

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, 1970

by

Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory

National Marine Fisheries Service

February 1971

CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Part I. Fur seal investigations, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1970 | 2 |
| Age classification and number of seals killed, by sex | 2 |
| Survey data | 5 |
| Living adult male seals counted | 5 |
| Dead seals counted that were older than pups | 11 |
| Dead pups counted | 14 |
| Living pups weighed | 14 |
| Pathology | 14 |
| Malnutrition | 22 |
| Hookworm disease | 22 |
| Microbial infection | 22 |
| Marking | 22 |
| Application of marks | 23 |
| Pups | 23 |
| Flipper marking. | 23 |
| Freeze branding. | 23 |
| Male seals ages 1 to 4 years | 26 |
| Recoveries of marked seals | 26 |
| Marked seals. | 27 |
| Tag loss | 27 |
| Tag vs. flipper marks. | 27 |
| Population estimates | 31 |
| Number of seal pups born | 31 |
| Number, survival, and utilization of males older than pups | 39 |
| Acknowledgments | 45 |
| Glossary | 45 |
| Part II. Pelagic fur seal investigations, 1970. | 48 |
| Research in 1970 | 48 |
| Distribution | 49 |
| Abundance. | 52 |
| Age and sex | 57 |
| Recoveries of marked seals. | 57 |
| Lengths and weights | 57 |
| Reproduction | 60 |
| Fetal sex ratio | 60 |
| Feeding habits. | 62 |
| Relation of food of fur seals to commercial fisheries | 70 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Literature cited | 71 |
| Appendix A tables | 74 |
| Appendix B tables | 100 |
| Appendix C--Persons engaged in fur seal research in 1970 . . | 135 |
| Appendix D--Forecast of the kill of male seals | 136 |

FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. Paul Island | 3 |
| 2. Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. George Island | 4 |
| 3. Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 6 |
| 4. Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 7 |
| 5. Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1947-68 | 8 |
| 6. Number of harem and idle male seals counted on all rookeries except Sivutch (Sea Lion Rock), St. Paul Island, 1920-70 | 10 |
| 7. Number of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-70, St. Paul Island | 19 |
| 8. Percentage of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-70, St. Paul Island | 20 |
| 9. Dead pups collected from Reef Rookery, study area 1, St. Paul Island, 1964-70 | 21 |
| 10. Examples of mark locations that have been used on fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 24 |
| 11. System of identification symbols used as cryogenic brands applied to 889 pups, St. Paul Island, August 1970 | 25 |
| 12. The ocean off Washington, southern British Columbia, and northern Oregon, showing configuration of the 180, 915, and 1800 meter depth curves (from USCGS Chart 5052, 17th ed.) | 50 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 13. Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in March 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-1 for data | 53 |
| 14. Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in April 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-2 for data | 54 |
| 15. Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in May 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-3 for data | 55 |
| 16. Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in June 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-4 for data | 56 |
| 17. Percentage of stomach content volume and percentage occurrence of principal food species in fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 | 64 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1954-68 | 9 |
| 2. Correlations of rookery counts to total counts for adult male fur seals, St. Paul Island, 1944-66 and 1969-70. | 12 |
| 3. Dead seals counted that were older than pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1965-70 | 13 |
| 4. Analysis of variance in the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 1-4 September 1970 | 15 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 5. Variances in and means of the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 1-4 September 1970 | 16 |
| 6. Primary diagnoses for causes of death among pups, three mortality study areas, St. Paul Island, 2 July to 15 August 1970 | 18 |
| 7. Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged as pups, tag series R through U, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 28 |
| 8. Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged at age 1 or older, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 29 |
| 9. Summary of recoveries of pups marked by two methods, year classes 1965-66, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 30 |
| 10. Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1964-68, at time of marking from recoveries in 1970 of marked male seals in ages 2 to 6, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 32 |
| 11. Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-67, at time of tagging, from recoveries of marked male seals ages 2 through 5, and the count of dead pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 33 |
| 12. Estimates of the seal pup population, year class 1970, at time of shearing, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 35 |
| 13. Estimates of the number of seal pups born, year classes 1963-70, from shearing and sampling, St. Paul Island | 36 |
| 14. Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-66 and 1969-70, from shearing and sampling, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 37 |
| 15. Comparison of the estimated number of pups born, year classes 1961-66, based on tag recoveries with that from shearing and sampling, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 38 |
| 16. Estimates of the number of 1- and 2-year-old male seals, year classes 1964-67, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 40 |
| 17. Estimated number of male seals ($\times 10^{-3}$) ages 0, 1, and 2, estimated survival rate between ages 0 to 1 and 1 to 2, and the number of male seals killed ($\times 10^{-3}$), year classes 1961-67, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 42 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 18. Calculations of the male seal segment ($\times 10^{-3}$) of the fur seal population, year classes 1961-62 and 1964-67 | 44 |
| 19. Age and sex, by month, of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970. | 58 |
| 20. Tag recoveries from fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 59 |
| 21. Number of female seals collected pelagically by the United States in the eastern Pacific Ocean and (in parentheses) percentage pregnant, 1958-70 | 61 |
| 22. Stomach contents of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 63 |

Appendix A Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970. | 74 |
| 2. Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 75 |
| 3. Age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 76 |
| 4. Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 77 |
| 5. Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 20-24 June 1970 | 78 |
| 6. Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 10-14 July 1970. | 80 |
| 7. Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. George Island, 22-23 June 1970. | 82 |
| 8. Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. George Island, 13-15 July 1970 | 83 |
| 9. Harem and idle male seals counted in mid-July, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-70 | 84 |
| 10. Harem and idle male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 9-14 July 1966-70 | 85 |
| 11. Adult male seals counted, by class, St. Paul Island, 20-27 June 1966-70 | 86 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 12. Dead seal pups counted, by rookery sections, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 21-30 August 1970 | 89 |
| 13. Dead seal pups counted, by rookery, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1961-70 | 90 |
| 14. Primary diagnoses of causes of death among 257 pups, by 7-day periods, St. Paul Island, 2 July to 15 August 1970 | 91 |
| 15. Seal pups tagged and marked, Pribilof Islands, Alaska 1961-70 | 92 |
| 16. Record of tags applied to male seals selected as yearlings and as 2-, 3-, and 4-year-olds on the basis of body length or size, St. Paul Island, 1961-63 and 1965-70 | 93 |
| 17. Record of 3,779 male seals tagged at ages 1 to 4 years, St. Paul Island, September and October 1970 | 94 |
| 18. Record of 167 male seals marked as pups in 1968 and 1969 or at ages 1 to 4 years in 1969 and given 1W-series tags at estimated ages 1 to 2 years, St. Paul Island, 21 September to 16 October 1970 . . . | 95 |
| 19. Marked, tagged, and lost-tag male seals recovered, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 96 |
| 20. Tag recoveries from male seals that had been selected and tagged as yearlings and at age 2 or older in previous years, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1970 | 97 |
| 21. Soviet tags recovered in the United States kill of fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 24 June to 31 July 1970 | 98 |

Appendix B Tables

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 3-31 March 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected | 100 |
|---|-----|

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 2. List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-30 April 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected | 102 |
| 3. List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected | 106 |
| 4. List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-9 June 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected. | 112 |
| 5. Number of seals seen and number seen per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods, off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 114 |
| 6. Number of seals collected and number collected per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods, off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 115 |
| 7. Total seals sighted, collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-70 | 116 |
| 8. Total seals shot, percentage collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-70 | 117 |
| 9. Number of seals per group among 1,886 seals sighted off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 118 |
| 10. Monthly mean lengths of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 119 |
| 11. Monthly mean weights of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 120 |
| 12. Monthly mean lengths of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 121 |
| 13. Monthly mean weights of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 122 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 14. Monthly mean lengths of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 123 |
| 15. Monthly mean weights of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 124 |
| 16. Monthly mean lengths and weights of fur seal fetuses collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 125 |
| 17. Reproductive condition of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 126 |
| 18. Pregnancy rates of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970 | 127 |

Appendix B Figures

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Clupea harengus pallasii</u> (15 occurrences), <u>Cololabis saira</u> (22 occurrences), <u>Mallotus villosus</u> (14 occurrences), and Salmonidae (13 occurrences). | 128 |
| 2. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Gonatopsis borealis</u> (41 occurrences) and <u>Engraulis mordax</u> (47 occurrences) | 129 |
| 3. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Loligo opalescens</u> (71 occurrences) and Myctophidae (23 occurrences) | 130 |
| 4. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Onychoteuthis</u> sp. (128 occurrences) | 131 |
| 5. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Abraliopsis</u> sp. (52 occurrences) | 132 |
| 6. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Gonatidae (133 occurrences) | 133 |
| 7. Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained <u>Gonatus</u> sp. (75 occurrences) | 134 |

Appendix D TablesPage

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Data for regression of the kill of 4-year-old male seals on the kill of 3-year-old male seals, median date of the kill of 3-year-old male seals and starting date, 1952-66 year classes, St. Paul Island | 138 |
| 2. Observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island, and estimated number of yearlings on the Pribilof Islands, year classes 1961-62 and 1964-66 | 139 |
| 3. Estimated number of 2-year-old male seals of the Pribilof Islands compared with the kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island, year classes 1964-67 | 141 |
| 4. Combined estimates of the kill of 4-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island | 142 |
| 5. Utilization rate of yearling male seals at age 2, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 144 |
| 6. Actual and expected recoveries of yearling tags at age 2, St. Paul Island | 145 |
| 7. Estimates of utilization and reconstruction of ages of seals tagged in 1969 as yearlings or older | 148 |
| 8. Data for the forecast of the kill of 3-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island | 152 |
| 9. Forecast of the kill of male seals in 1971, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 154 |
| 10. Forecasted and actual kill of male seals, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1970 | 155 |

FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, 1970
by
National Marine Fisheries Service
MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
Seattle, Washington 98115

ABSTRACT

Data was collected on the Pribilof Islands and at sea within the period March to October 1970.

In 1970, a kill of 53,700 male seals was forecasted; the actual kill included 42,121 males and 120 females.

Counts of living adult males were 9,035 in June and 9,354 in July.

Counts of dead fur seals included 25,040 pups and 233 animals older than pups. The main causes of death among 221 pups were hookworm disease, malnutrition, infection, trauma, and perinatal complex.

Male pup weights averaged 10.2 kg and females 9.0 kg.

We marked 25,919 pups of both sexes and 3,779 male seals of ages 1-4 years, and recovered 3,473 marked male seals.

Tag loss varies with tag series and for some appears to increase with age; apparently tagged animals suffer greater mortality than untagged seals.

The pup population in 1966 was estimated at 437,000 from one method and 388,000 from another; an estimated 306,000 pups were born in 1970.

Estimates of the survival of males from the 1966 year class to age 1 and 2 yielded 102,232 and 57,826, respectively.

Of 1,886 seals sighted off Washington, 403 were collected, 78 were wounded and lost, and 67 were killed and lost.

Single seals were sighted more frequently than were groups of 2 or more.

Twenty yearling seals from the 1969 year class were taken and 67 percent of 368 female seals killed were from 1 to 7 years old. Nineteen marked female seals were collected.

Thirty-three percent of the nonpregnant female seals in ages 4 to 21 years apparently had ovulated.

Squids were the leading food species consumed by fur seals in 299 stomachs containing food. Northern anchovy, rockfish, salmonids, and Pacific herring followed in importance. Salmon were the most valuable commercial fish eaten by fur seals off Washington.

Part I. FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, PRIBILOF ISLANDS, ALASKA, 1970

The primary objective of conducting fur seal research on the Pribilof Islands is to determine the level at which the herd will produce a maximum sustained yield. The investigations satisfy obligations to the "Interim Convention for Protection of North Pacific Fur Seals" and produce the information needed to manage the resource. This report summarizes the data collected in 1970.

Figures 1 and 2 show the locations of breeding grounds on the Pribilof Islands, and terms having special meanings in fur seal research are described in the glossary. In this report, "Pribilof Islands" includes St. Paul and St. George Islands and, occasionally, Sea Lion Rock. Two of the five Pribilof Islands, Otter and Walrus, do not have fur seal rookeries.

Alton Y. Roppel

AGE CLASSIFICATION AND NUMBER OF SEALS KILLED, BY SEX

All males without manes on the hauling grounds in 1970 were killed; a minimum body length limit was last used in 1968. Seals were taken from 24 June to 31 July beginning at 6 a.m. Monday through Saturday of each week on St. Paul Island, and on St. George Island beginning at 9 a.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Females were not to be taken in 1970, however, 120 were mistaken for males and killed. The ages of these animals were not determined.

A kill of 42, 121 males in ages 2 to 6 included 36, 197 taken on St. Paul Island and 5, 924 from St. George Island (tables A-1 to A-4). The age composition of the kill on each island was determined daily by rookery from right upper canine teeth collected from 20 percent of the males killed.



Figure 1. --Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. Paul Island.



Figure 2. --Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. George Island.

We determined age and body length for 20 percent of the males killed 22-25 July to continue our study of the relation of abundance of a year class on land at age 2 to the number available for the harvest at age 3.

Trends in the availability of 3- and 4-year-old males killed during 1970 are given in figure 3 for St. Paul Island and in figure 4 for St. George Island, and the kill of males on the Pribilof Islands from year classes 1947 to 1968 are given in figure 5 and table 1.

Seals on a few minor but inaccessible hauling grounds were not disturbed in 1970, although they have been in the past. Animals have at times been frightened off these areas to give them a chance to haul out elsewhere and become "available" for the harvest.

Alton Y. Roppel

SURVEY DATA

We collected several kinds of data in 1970 to measure the response of the fur seal population to management programs. Living adult males and dead seals of all ages were counted, causes of death among sample pups were established, and living pups were weighed.

Living Adult Male Seals Counted

The living adult males on all rookeries except Sivutch were counted in June and July on St. Paul and St. George Islands; counts of males on Sivutch Rookery were made only in June (tables A-5 to A-8).

The current series of counts in mid-July were begun in 1911 with 329 "idle" (classes 1, 2, 4, and 5) and 1,356 "harem" (class 3) males on land. By 1941, the number of idle males had increased to over 5,000 and the harem males to about 12,000. With some variation, these levels were maintained through 1961, after which the population of adult males began to decline as a result of calculated efforts to harvest more of each year class of males and reduce the number of breeding females (table A-9 and fig. 6).

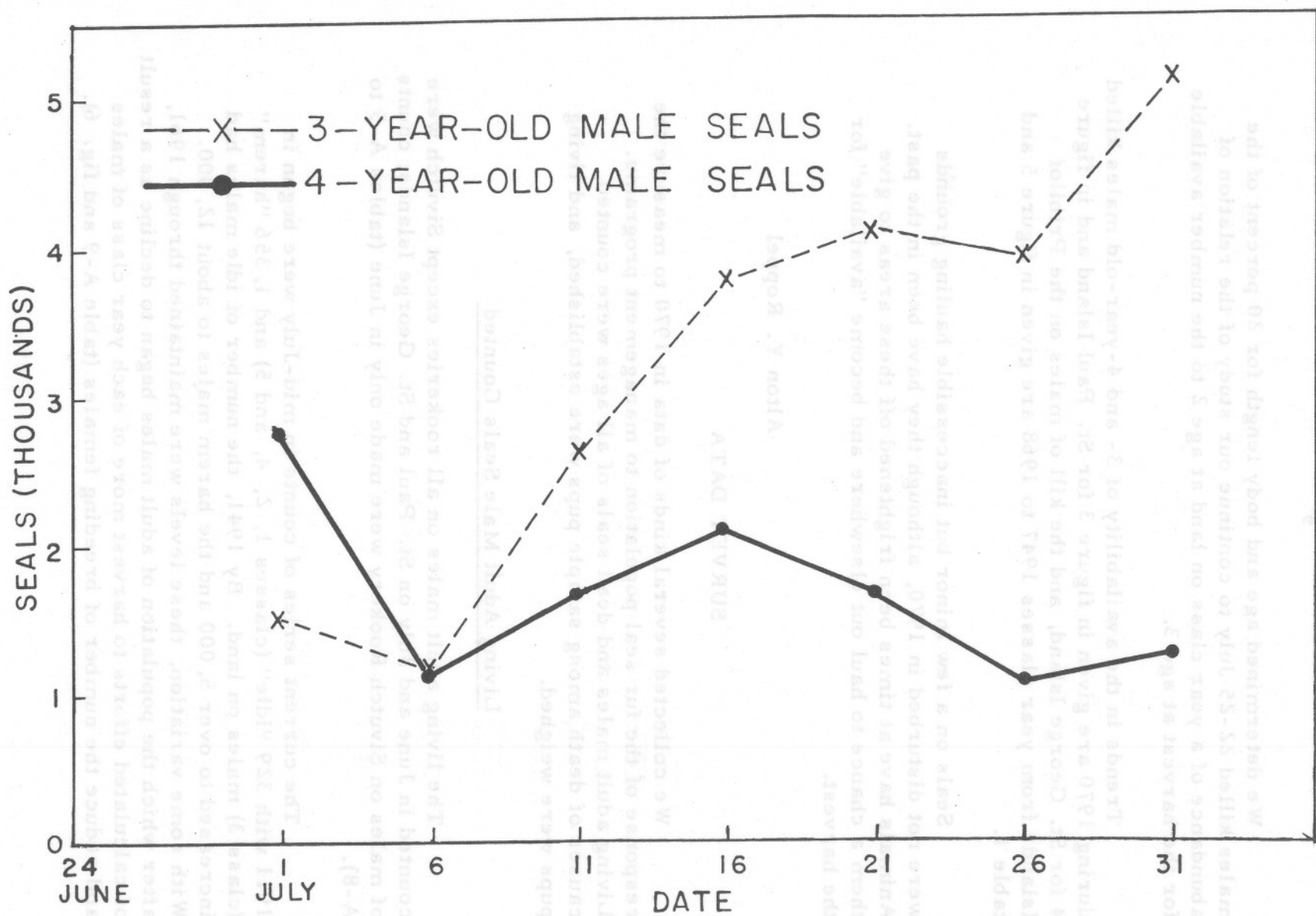


Figure 3. --Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970.

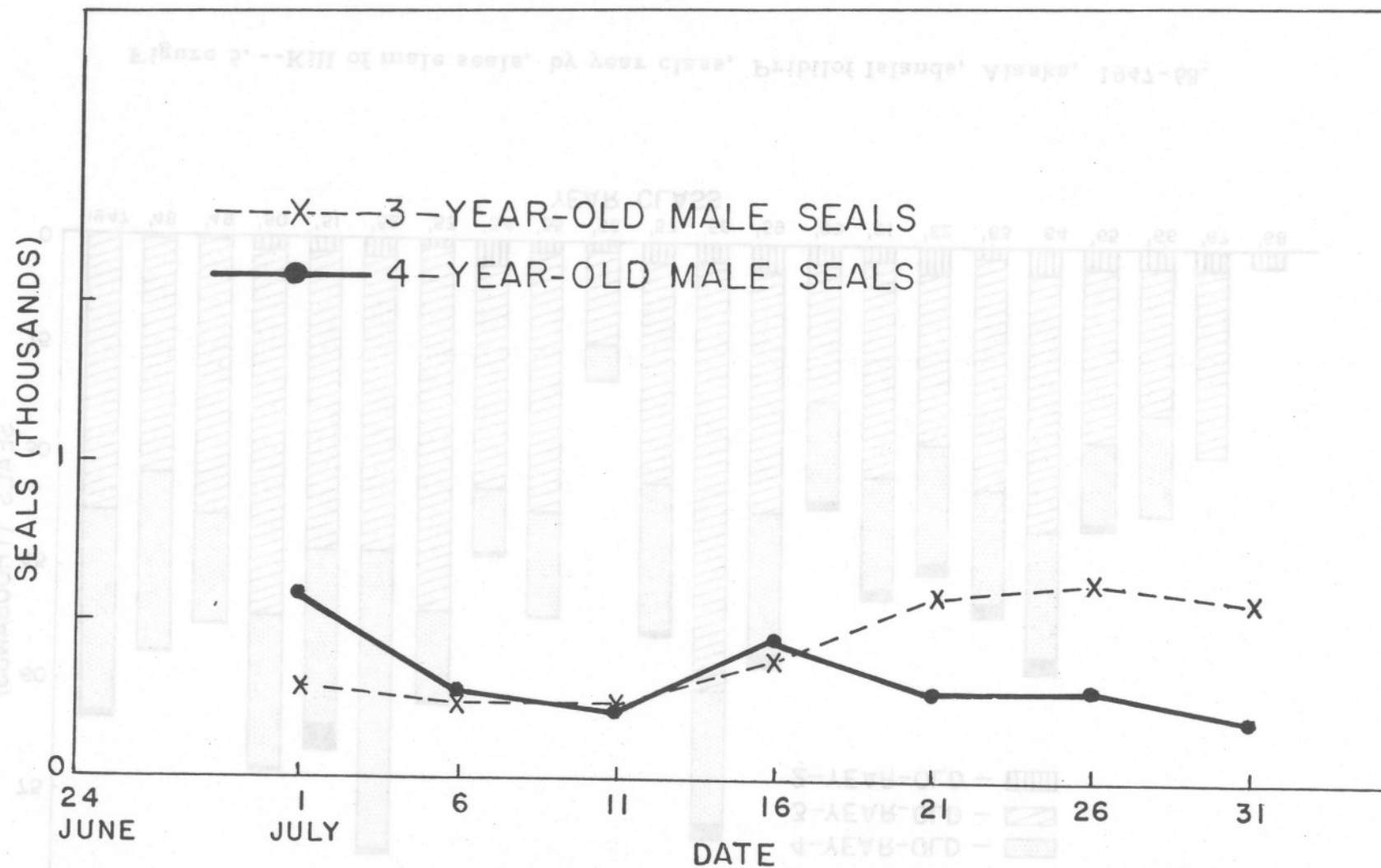


Figure 4. --Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970.

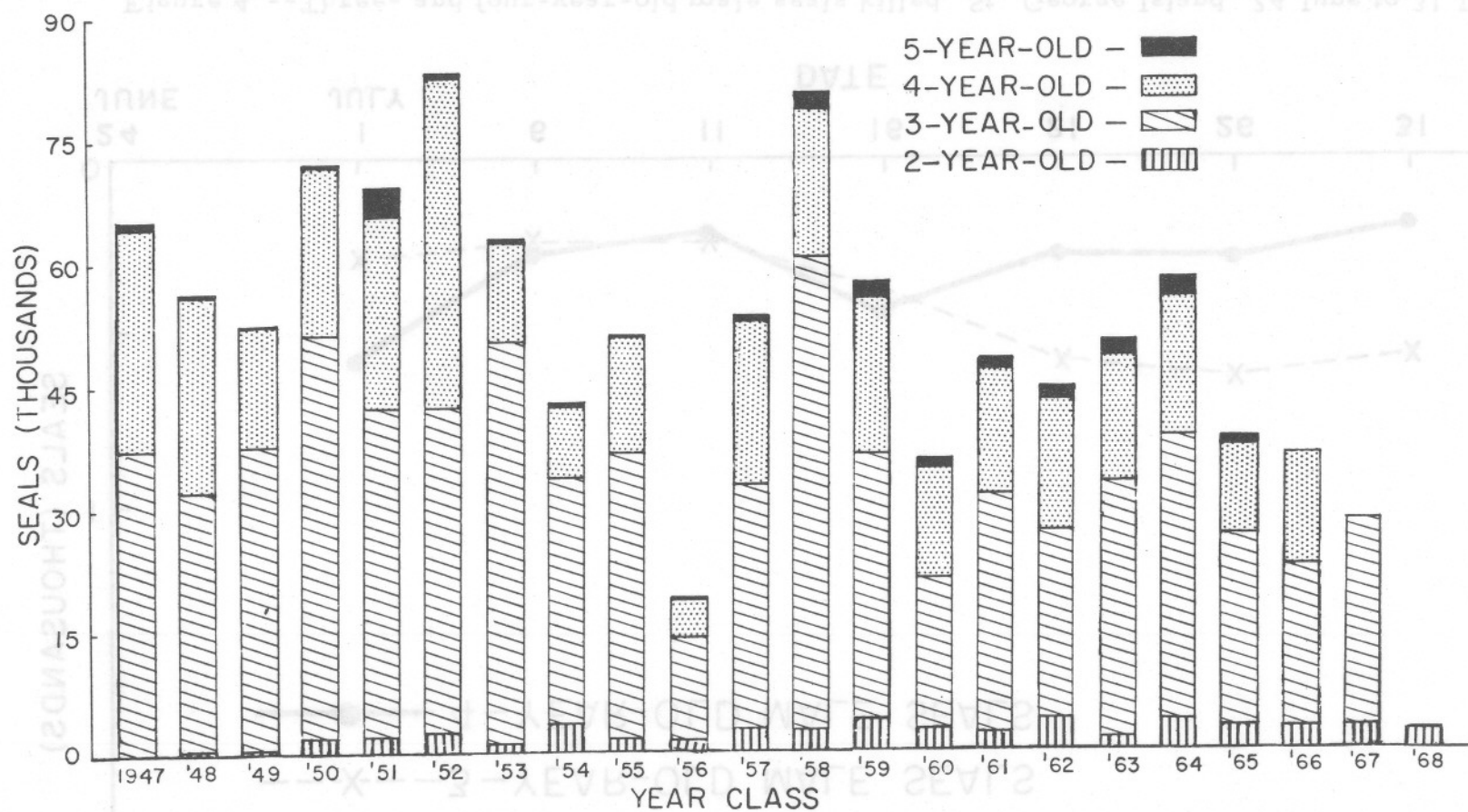


Figure 5. --Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1947-68.

Table 1. --Kill of male seals, ^{1/} by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1954-68

| Year class | St. Paul Island | | | | | St. George Island | | | | | Grand total |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Age when killed | | | | | Age when killed | | | | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | |
| | Number | | | | | Number | | | | | Number |
| 1954 | 2, 918 | 23, 473 | 5, 599 | 554 | 32, 544 | 535 | 6, 651 | 2, 779 | 162 | 10, 127 | 42, 671 |
| 1955 | 1, 015 | 27, 863 | 10, 555 | 115 | 39, 548 | 555 | 7, 246 | 2, 825 | 260 | 10, 886 | 50, 434 |
| 1956 | 885 | 10, 671 | 2, 762 | 532 | 14, 850 | 171 | 2, 251 | 1, 387 | 218 | 4, 027 | 18, 877 |
| 1957 | 2, 590 | 24, 283 | 15, 344 | 773 | 42, 990 | 242 | 5, 098 | 4, 492 | 244 | 10, 076 | 53, 066 |
| 1958 | 1, 977 | 48, 458 | 14, 149 | 1, 587 | 66, 171 | 431 | 9, 413 | 3, 707 | 540 | 14, 091 | 80, 262 |
| 1959 | 2, 820 | 26, 456 | 14, 184 | 1, 764 | 45, 224 | 891 | 5, 890 | 4, 690 | 492 | 11, 963 | 57, 187 |
| 1960 | 1, 619 | 14, 310 | 10, 533 | 1, 240 | 27, 702 | 636 | 4, 332 | 2, 579 | 178 | 7, 725 | 35, 427 |
| 1961 | 1, 098 | 22, 468 | 12, 046 | 1, 270 | 36, 882 | 921 | 6, 948 | 2, 592 | 502 | 10, 963 | 47, 845 |
| 1962 | 2, 539 | 19, 009 | 12, 156 | 1, 287 | 34, 991 | 1, 139 | 3, 736 | 3, 881 | 392 | 9, 148 | 44, 139 |
| 1963 | 1, 264 | 25, 535 | 11, 785 | 1, 542 | 40, 126 | 167 | 5, 586 | 3, 738 | 406 | 9, 897 | 50, 023 |
| 1964 | 3, 143 | 26, 991 | 13, 279 | 1, 469 | 44, 882 | 391 | 7, 622 | 3, 680 | 680 | 12, 373 | 57, 255 |
| 1965 | 2, 200 | 18, 706 | 10, 565 | 731 | 32, 202 | 740 | 4, 443 | 2, 204 | 547 | 7, 934 | 40, 136 |
| 1966 ^{2/} | 1, 673 | 17, 826 | 11, 548 | - | 31, 047 | 443 | 2, 645 | 2, 274 | - | 5, 362 | 36, 409 |
| 1967 ^{2/} | 2, 640 | 22, 176 | - | - | 24, 816 | 411 | 2, 916 | - | - | 3, 327 | 28, 143 |
| 1968 ^{2/} | 1, 725 | - | - | - | 1, 725 | 98 | - | - | - | 98 | 1, 823 |
| Total | 30, 106 | 328, 225 | 144, 505 | 12, 864 | 515, 700 | 7, 771 | 74, 777 | 40, 828 | 4, 621 | 127, 997 | 643, 697 |
| Mean | 2, 007 | 23, 445 | 11, 116 | 1, 072 | ^{3/} 37, 640 | 518 | 5, 341 | 3, 141 | 385 | ^{3/} 9, 385 | ^{3/} 47, 025 |

^{1/} Includes only age 2- to 5-year-old seals taken during the kill of male seals on the Pribilof Islands. From 1956 to 1968, 131 1-year-olds and 702 6-year-olds were taken on St. Paul Island and 20 1-year-olds and 408 6-year-olds were taken on St. George Island. In addition, age was not determined for 4,919 males taken on St. Paul Island, nor for 1,522 taken on St. George Island.

^{2/} Incomplete returns.

^{3/} 1966, 1967, and 1968 year classes not included.

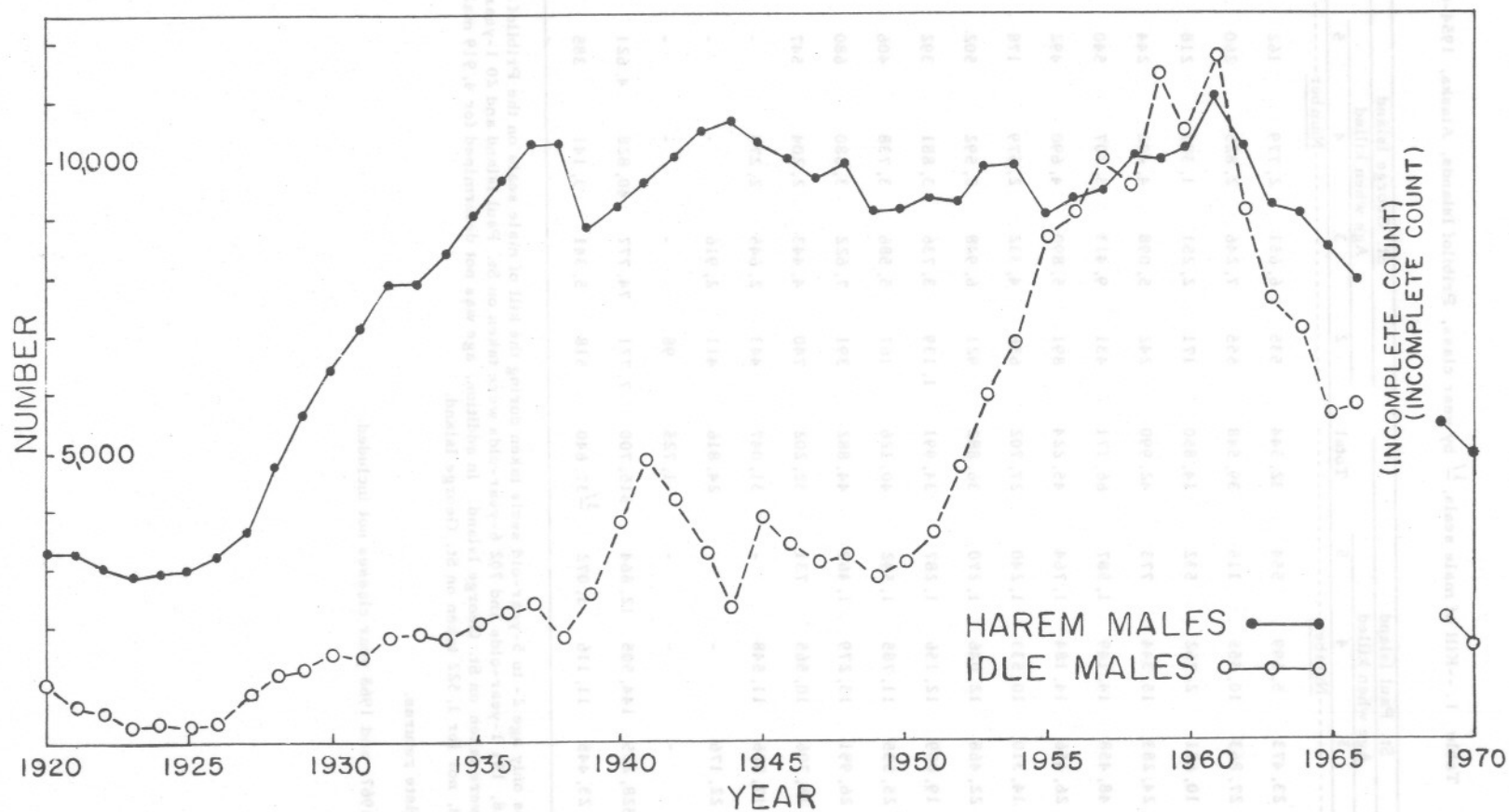


Figure 6. --Number of harem and idle male seals counted on all rookeries except Sivutch (Sea Lion Rock), St. Paul Island, 1920-70.

We counted 2,943 idle and 6,411 harem males on land in 1970. With at least one idle male available as a replacement for every two harem males, we conclude that the breeding stock will maintain itself at an adequate level under current management practices. From 1911 to 1930, for example, the ratio of idle to harem males averaged 1:4. Fewer available replacements for the breeding stock during this 20-year period did not prevent recovery from a population level approaching extinction.

Harem and idle males counted in mid-July 1966-70 are compared by rookery in table A-10, and the adult males counted in June of those years are given in table A-11 by class and rookery. We began counting adult males in June as well as in July because rookery disturbance is considerably reduced by making the counts before many harems have formed and when only a few pups have been born. Although the data may eventually have value as a predictor of the counts in July, they are presently inadequate for this purpose. Counts of animals on a few rookeries in July, however, can be used to predict total counts in that month. The data for adult males with and adult males without harems on St. Paul Island in mid-July 1944-66 and 1969-70 (total counts were not made in 1967 and 1968) indicate that Tolstoi, Zapadni, Little Zapadni, Zapadni Reef, Northeast Point, Lukanin, and Kitovi Rookeries provide the best estimates of the total count on St. Paul Island for males with and males without harems (table 2).

Alton Y. Roppel and
Raymond E. Anas

Dead Seals Counted That Were Older Than Pups

We found 56 males and 177 females older than pups dead on the beaches of the Pribilof Islands in 1970, and collected the canine teeth from most for studies of age distribution and death rate (some of the seals had lost their canines). The number of dead males found was the lowest since the counts were begun in 1965. Table 3 gives the number of dead animals of each sex counted since 1965.

Patrick Kozloff

Table 2. --Correlations of rookery counts to total counts for adult male fur seals, St. Paul Island, 1944-66 and 1969-70

| Rookery | Adult male seals with harems | | | | Adult male seals without harems | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Rookery count to total count | Rookery count to log of total count | Log of rookery count to total count | Log of rookery count to log of total count | Rookery count to total count | Rookery count to log of total count | Log of rookery count to total count | Log of rookery count to log of total count |
| | | | | r-value | | | | |
| Zapadni | .9223 | .9393 | .9274 | .9496 | .8111 | .8336 | .8435 | .8893 |
| Little Zapadni | .8826 | .8767 | .9074 | .9123 | .9414 | .9247 | .9169 | .9429 |
| Zapadni Reef | .3857 | .3929 | .3902 | .4087 | .8709 | .8348 | .8652 | .8644 |
| Tolstoi | .8909 | .8816 | .9219 | .9223 | .9581 | .9394 | .9424 | .9756 |
| Pooled value | .9644 | .9649 | .9666 | .9762 | .9655 | .9615 | .9442 | .9783 |
| Kitovi | .9391 | .9488 | .9447 | .9644 | .7623 | .7170 | .7680 | .7658 |
| Lukanin | .8598 | .8631 | .8927 | .9046 | .9506 | .9193 | .9255 | .9315 |
| Pooled value | .9358 | .9438 | .9442 | .9620 | .9171 | .8755 | .9272 | .9291 |
| Reef | .8633 | .8433 | .9233 | .9159 | .6787 | .6394 | .6674 | .6685 |
| Ardiguen | .3456 | .2814 | .3314 | .2679 | .5671 | .5225 | .5996 | .5679 |
| Gorbach | .9176 | .9148 | .9453 | .9535 | .7169 | .7736 | .6631 | .7586 |
| Pooled value | .8923 | .8755 | .9373 | .9325 | .7745 | .7700 | .7454 | .7863 |
| Vostochni | .9312 | .9206 | .9565 | .9608 | .9775 | .9459 | .9604 | .9799 |
| Morjovi | .5593 | .5624 | .6137 | .6267 | .9730 | .9287 | .9537 | .9705 |
| Pooled value | .9412 | .9340 | .9519 | .9587 | .9804 | .9422 | .9638 | .9807 |
| Little Polovina | .8078 | .8120 | .8659 | .8854 | .9293 | .8839 | .9072 | .9094 |
| Polovina Cliffs | .5108 | .5163 | .5483 | .5629 | .9798 | .9448 | .9595 | .9741 |
| Polovina | .8593 | .8646 | .9174 | .9347 | .9332 | .9051 | .9189 | .9657 |
| Pooled value | .7804 | .7863 | .8342 | .8521 | .9800 | .9436 | .9610 | .9854 |

Table 3. --Dead seals counted that were older than pups,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1965-70

| Year | St. Paul Island | | St. George Island | | Total | |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| | -----Number----- | | -----Number----- | | -----Number----- | |
| 1965 | 158 | No count | No count | No count | 158 | No count |
| 1966 | 181 | 172 | 41 | 55 | 222 | 227 |
| 1967 | 108 | 157 | 41 | 28 | 149 | 185 |
| 1968 | 98 | 141 | 33 | 22 | 131 | 163 |
| 1969 | 94 | 141 | 22 | 29 | 116 | 170 |
| 1970 | 52 | 124 | 4 | 53 | 56 | 177 |

Dead Pups Counted

Dead pups on the Pribilof Islands are counted about mid-August each year. In 1970, we counted 20,581 dead pups on St. Paul Island and 3,267 on St. George Island for a total of 23,848 (table A-12). The count for St. Paul Island in 1970 showed an increase of 55 percent over the number observed in 1969. On St. George Island, the number of dead pups counted in 1970 increased by 113 percent over the number observed in 1969. Table A-13 gives the number of dead pups counted from 1961 to 1970, plus a 5-percent addition for animals overlooked.

Patrick Kozloff

Living Pups Weighed

We weighed 800 pups on St. Paul Island 1-4 September. According to an analysis of variance test, significant differences existed between the weights of pups collected on different rookeries ($P < 0.001$), and between the weights of males and females ($P < 0.001$) (table 4). Differences between sexes were greater than differences between rookeries. Table 5 gives the variances and means of the weights of pups. Male pups averaged 10.2 kg and females 9.0 kg. These weights were 0.7 kg more for males and 0.6 kg more for females than the 1957-69 average.

Raymond E. Anas and
Patrick Kozloff

PATHOLOGY

From 2 July to 15 August, M. C. Keyes and D. Fly collected 257 dead pups from under catwalks on study areas at Reef and Northeast Point Rookeries (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b). Of these, 221 were necropsied, and 36 were discarded as unsuitable for examination because of advanced post mortem degeneration.

Table 4. --Analysis of variance in the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 1-4 September 1970

| Source | Degrees of freedom | Sums of squares | Mean squares |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Rookeries | 3 | 150.77 | $\frac{1}{50.26}$ |
| Sexes | 1 | 308.08 | $\frac{1}{308.08}$ |
| Interaction | 3 | 7.45 | 2.46 |
| Error | 792 | 2275.28 | 2.87 |
| Total | 799 | 2741.58 | |

$\frac{1}{P} < 0.001.$

Table 5. --Variances in and means of the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 1-4 September 1970

| Sex and rookery | Sample size Number | Variance | Mean Kg. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|
| <u>Males</u> | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 100 | 4.0013 | 9.5 |
| Polovina | 100 | 3.0884 | 10.1 |
| Morjovi | 100 | 3.2629 | 10.7 |
| Reef | 100 | 3.0924 | 10.6 |
| All rookeries | 400 | | 10.2 |
| <u>Females</u> | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 100 | 2.9368 | 8.3 |
| Polovina | 100 | 1.9938 | 9.2 |
| Morjovi | 100 | 2.5255 | 9.2 |
| Reef | 100 | 2.0814 | 9.4 |
| All rookeries | 400 | | 9.0 |

Tabulation of the primary diagnoses^{1/} for pups necropsied shows that the main causes of death were hookworm disease and malnutrition, which accounted for 62.3 percent of the deaths. Microbial infection, trauma, multiple hemorrhage-perinatal complex, miscellaneous, and undetermined causes were less important (table 6).

A comparison of the incidence of these causes over a 4-year period for study areas 1 and 3 (figs. 7 and 8) shows significant year-to-year variation, particularly for malnutrition and hookworm disease.

Figure 9 shows changes in pup mortality on Reef area 1 from 1964 to 1970.

A weekly summary of primary diagnoses (table A-14) shows, as usual, that deaths from malnutrition were relatively constant from 2 July to 15 August, and that most deaths from hookworms occurred between 18 July and 8 August. In 1970, however, 12 pups had died from hookworm disease before 17 July, the date when, in most years, the first cases have been noted. This situation was apparently a manifestation of the greatly increased incidence of hookworm disease on area 3 (10 of the 12 early cases were collected from area 3). Most of the deaths from microbial infection, trauma, perinatal complex, miscellaneous, and undetermined causes occurred by mid-July, indicating that, for the most part, these deaths were associated with recent birth.

^{1/} The cause of death for each necropsy is diagnosed as primary, secondary, tertiary, and so on. A specific cause is designated primary if it is the most serious or if it preceded and influenced critical changes that eventually led to death. Secondary and tertiary diagnoses, where indicated, are not tabulated in this report but are recorded on individual necropsy forms. The distribution of secondary causes among primary causes was reported for necropsies performed in 1966 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1969).

Table 6.--Primary diagnoses^{1/} for causes of death among seal pups, three mortality study areas, St. Paul Island, 2 July to 15 August 1970

| Primary diagnoses | Study areas | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Reef Rookery | | | | Northeast Point | | | |
| | Area 1 | | Area 2 | | Area 3 | | Total | |
| | Old catwalk | | New catwalk | | Hutchinson Hill | | | |
| | Dead pups | | Dead pups | | Dead pups | | | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Malnutrition | 17 | 25.7 | 9 | 25.0 | 29 | 18.7 | 55 | 21.4 |
| Hookworm disease | 11 | 16.7 | 3 | 8.3 | 91 | 58.7 | 105 | 40.9 |
| Infection (microbial) | 6 | 9.1 | 1 | 2.7 | 4 | 2.6 | 11 | 4.3 |
| Navel | (2) | (3.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (3) | (1.9) | (5) | (1.9) |
| Enteritis | (3) | (4.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.6) | (4) | (1.6) |
| Septicemia | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.7) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Abscess | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Trauma | 3 | 4.5 | 3 | 8.3 | 3 | 1.9 | 9 | 3.5 |
| Bite wounds | (3) | (4.5) | (2) | (5.6) | (1) | (0.6) | (6) | (2.3) |
| Skull fractures | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.6) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Liver rupture | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.7) | (1) | (0.6) | (2) | (0.8) |
| Multiple hemorrhage-perinatal complex | 2 | 3.0 | 4 | 11.1 | 1 | 0.6 | 7 | 2.7 |
| Miscellaneous | 6 | 9.1 | 1 | 2.7 | 5 | 3.2 | 12 | 4.7 |
| Stillborn | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (2) | (1.3) | (3) | (1.2) |
| Anomaly | (2) | (3.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (2) | (1.3) | (4) | (1.6) |
| Dystocia | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Anemia (nonhookworm) | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Meconium impaction | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Hemorrhage | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.6) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Dwarfism | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.7) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (0.4) |
| Undetermined | 9 | 13.6 | 3 | 8.3 | 10 | 6.5 | 22 | 8.6 |
| Unsuitable for examination | 12 | 18.2 | 12 | 33.3 | 12 | 7.7 | 36 | 14.0 |
| Total | 66 | | 36 | | 155 | | 257 | |

^{1/} See footnote in text.

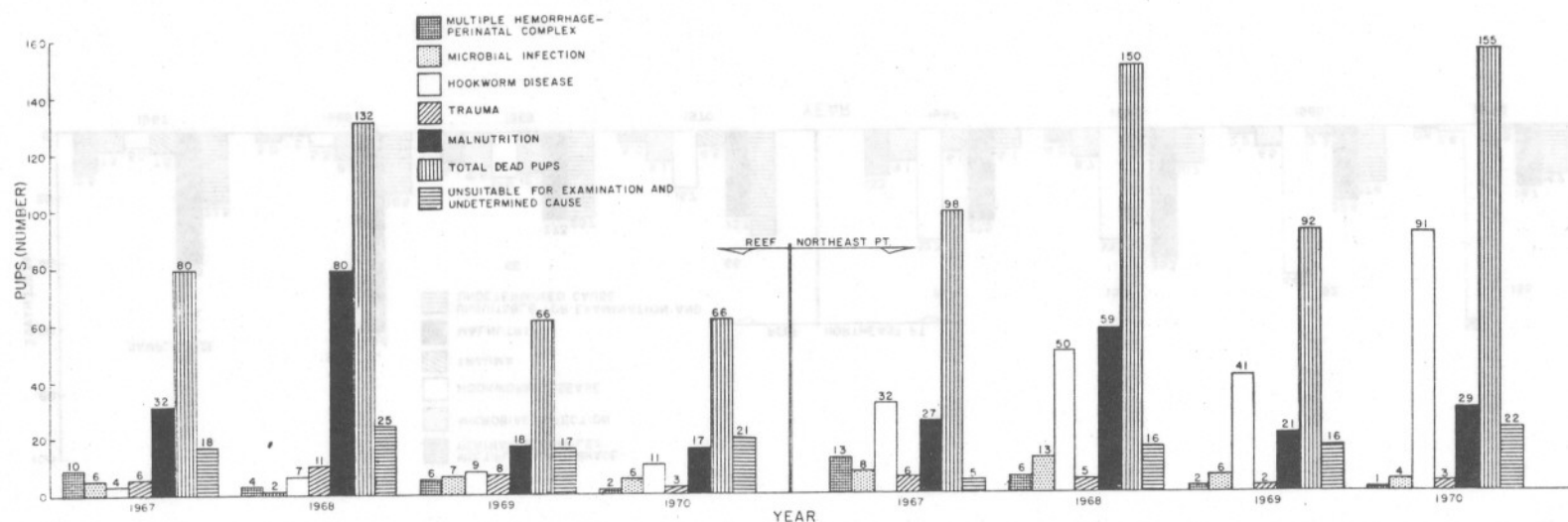


Figure 7. --Number of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-70, St. Paul Island.

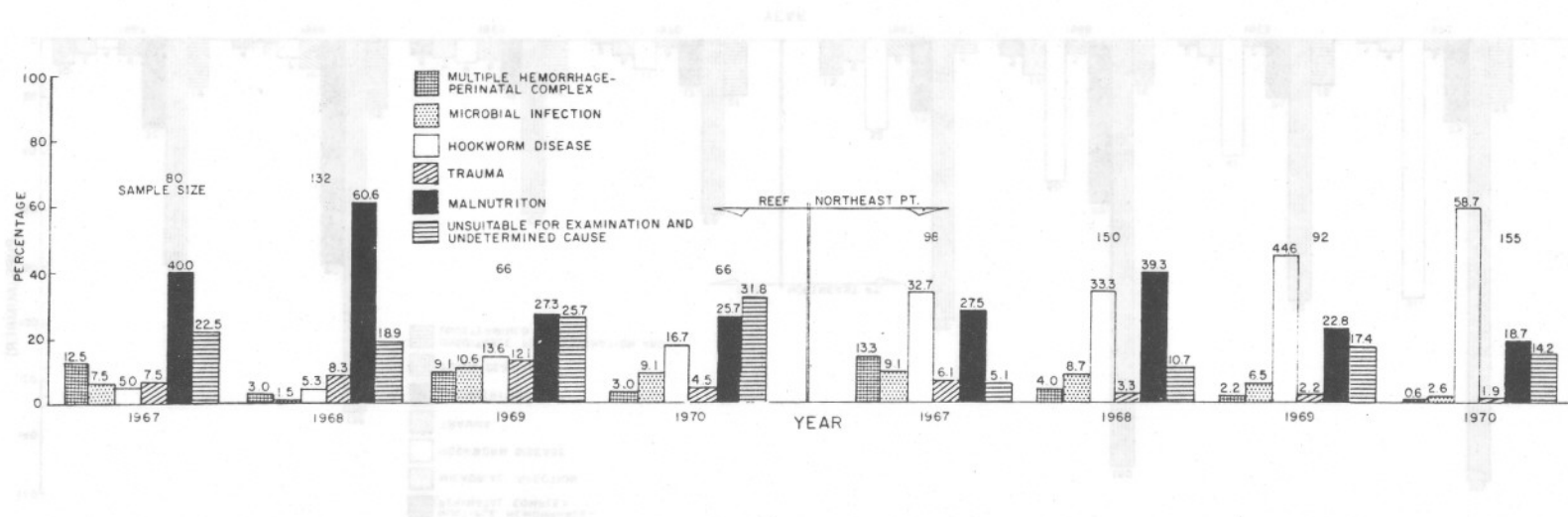


Figure 8. --Percentage of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-70, St. Paul Island.

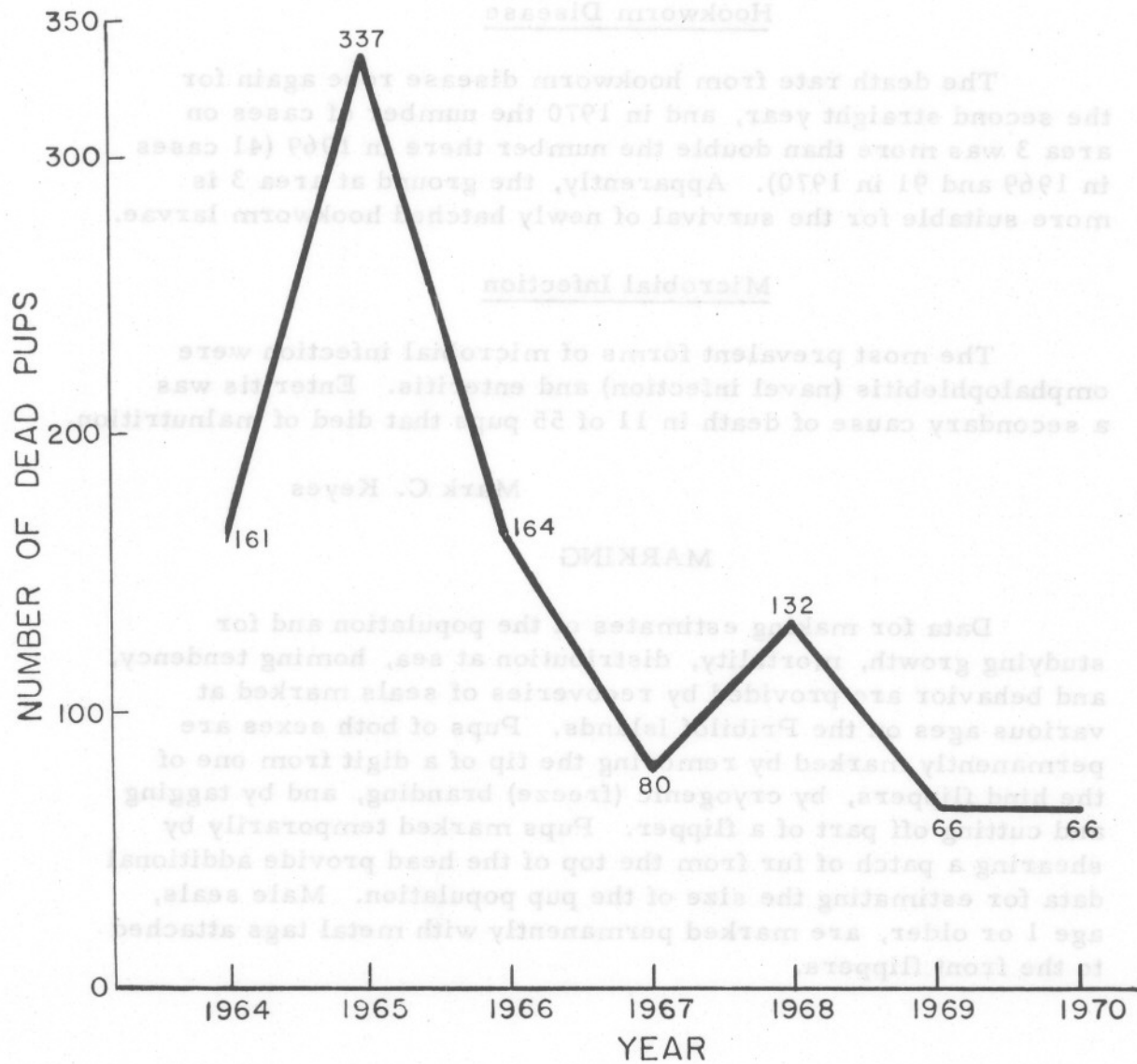


Figure 9. --Dead pups collected from Reef Rookery, study area 1, St. Paul Island, 1964-70.

Malnutrition

The incidence of malnutrition, although slightly lower on area 2 and slightly higher on area 3, was within 1 case of being the same as in 1969 for all areas combined.

Hookworm Disease

The death rate from hookworm disease rose again for the second straight year, and in 1970 the number of cases on area 3 was more than double the number there in 1969 (41 cases in 1969 and 91 in 1970). Apparently, the ground at area 3 is more suitable for the survival of newly hatched hookworm larvae.

Microbial Infection

The most prevalent forms of microbial infection were omphalophlebitis (navel infection) and enteritis. Enteritis was a secondary cause of death in 11 of 55 pups that died of malnutrition.

Mark C. Keyes

MARKING

Data for making estimates of the population and for studying growth, mortality, distribution at sea, homing tendency, and behavior are provided by recoveries of seals marked at various ages on the Pribilof Islands. Pups of both sexes are permanently marked by removing the tip of a digit from one of the hind flippers, by cryogenic (freeze) branding, and by tagging and cutting off part of a flipper. Pups marked temporarily by shearing a patch of fur from the top of the head provide additional data for estimating the size of the pup population. Male seals, age 1 or older, are marked permanently with metal tags attached to the front flippers.

Figure 9. -- Dead pups collected from Seal Rookery, study area 1, St. Paul Island, 1964-70.

Application of Marks

Monel cattle-ear tags have been used to mark seals on St. Paul Island since 1941 and on St. George Island from 1956 to 1968. A few of the tags used in recent years have been coated with blue or white epoxy. Table A-15 gives the pups marked by tagging or in other ways since 1961, and table A-16 shows seals age 1 or older marked by tagging since that year.

Pups

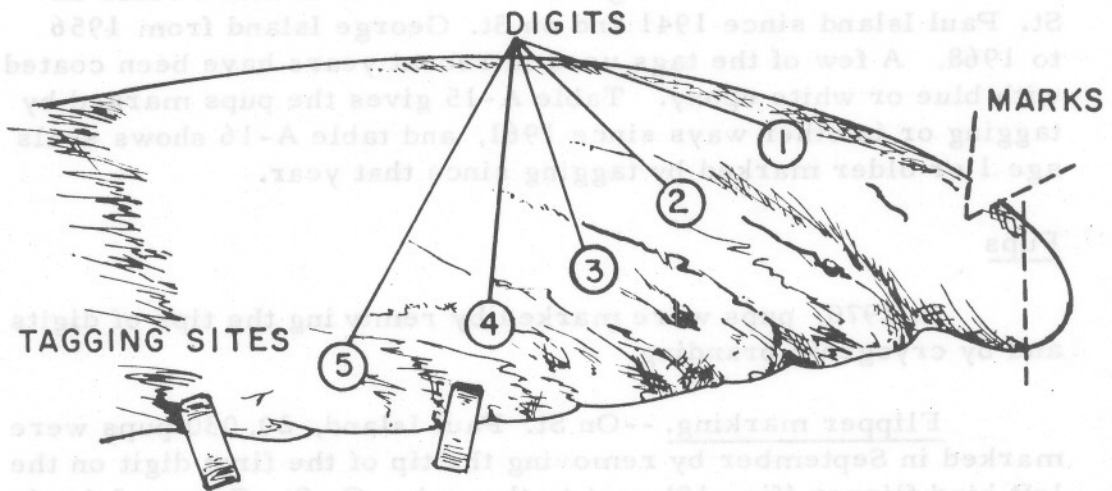
In 1970, pups were marked by removing the tips of digits and by cryogenic branding.

Flipper marking. --On St. Paul Island, 20,030 pups were marked in September by removing the tip of the first digit on the left hind flipper (fig. 10) next to the web. On St. George Island, 5,000 pups were marked in August by removing the tip of the first digit on the right hind flipper (fig. 10). Marking quotas of 20,000 and 5,000 pups were distributed among the rookeries of their respective islands according to the distribution of class 3 males counted in mid-July.

Patrick Kozloff

Freeze branding. --On Reef and Gorbatch Rookeries 889 pups were individually marked by freeze branding to provide a reservoir of marked animals for future observational studies. The technique used was similar to that used in 1969 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1971). On Reef Rookery, 245 males and 189 females were marked on the right forearm and shoulder area; 246 males and 218 females were similarly marked on Gorbach Rookery. For each sex and rookery, the animals were individually numbered beginning with 200 (fig. 11).

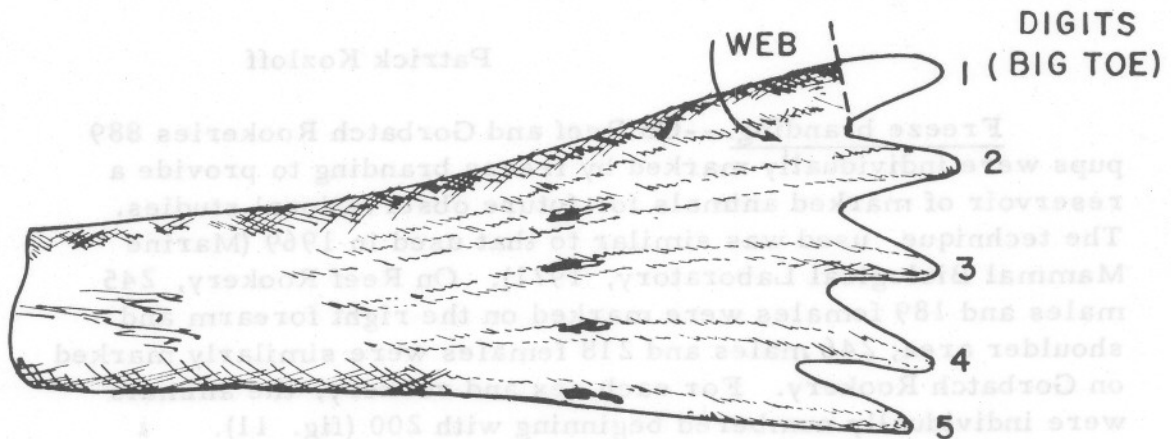
Ancel M. Johnson



FRONT FLIPPER

TAGS CLINCHED AT THE HAIRLINE AND BETWEEN THE FOURTH AND THE FIFTH DIGIT.

MARKS MADE BY CUTTING A V-NOTCH AND REMOVING THE TIP.



HIND FLIPPER

MARK MADE BY REMOVING THE TIP OF THE FIRST DIGIT.

Figure 10. -- Examples of mark locations that have been used on fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska.

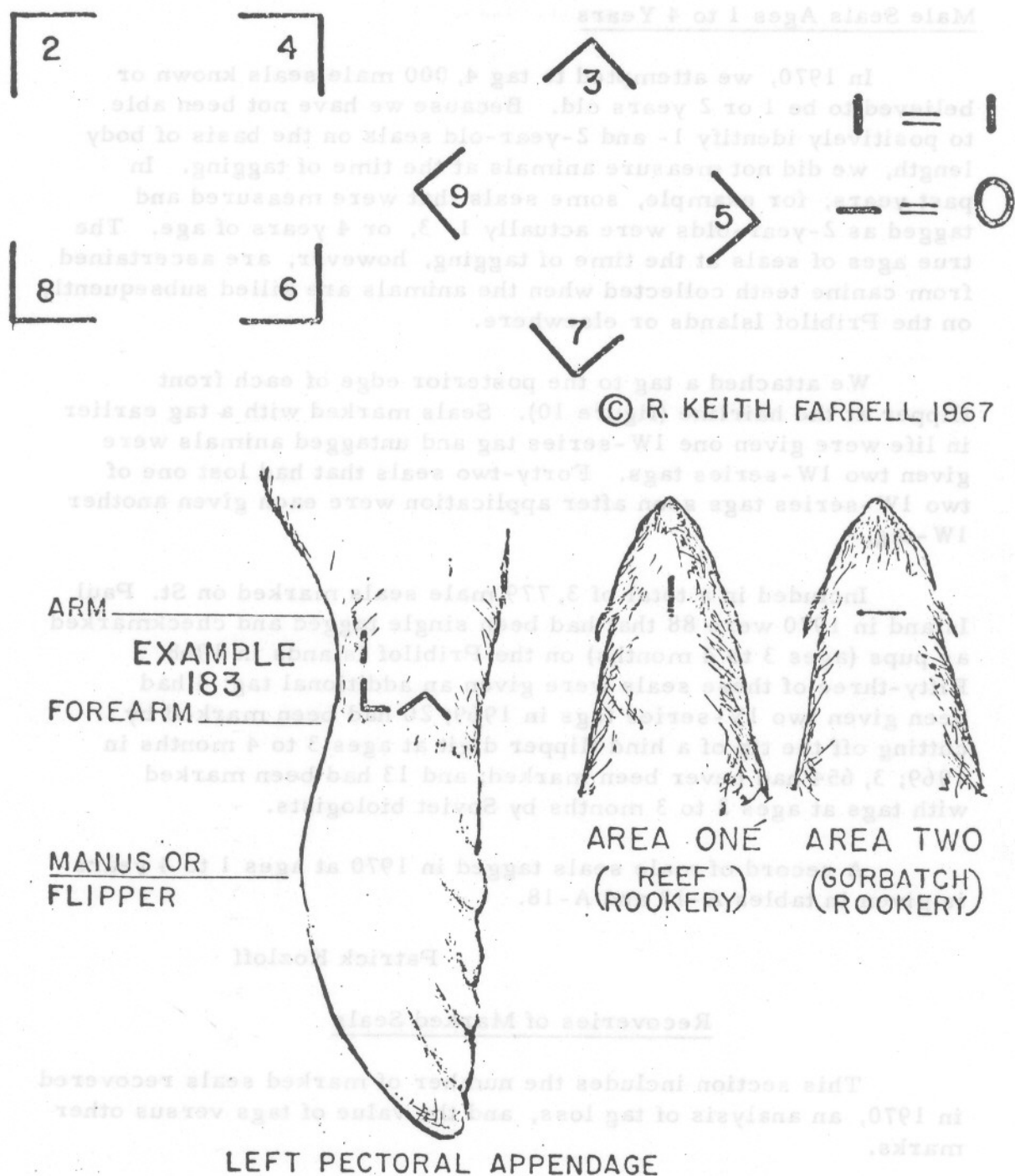


Figure 11. --System of identification symbols used as cryogenic brands applied to 889 pups, St. Paul Island, August 1970.

Male Seals Ages 1 to 4 Years

In 1970, we attempted to tag 4,000 male seals known or believed to be 1 or 2 years old. Because we have not been able to positively identify 1- and 2-year-old seals on the basis of body length, we did not measure animals at the time of tagging. In past years, for example, some seals that were measured and tagged as 2-year-olds were actually 1, 3, or 4 years of age. The true ages of seals at the time of tagging, however, are ascertained from canine teeth collected when the animals are killed subsequently on the Pribilof Islands or elsewhere.

We attached a tag to the posterior edge of each front flipper at the hairline (figure 10). Seals marked with a tag earlier in life were given one 1W-series tag and untagged animals were given two 1W-series tags. Forty-two seals that had lost one of two 1W-series tags soon after application were each given another 1W-tag.

Included in a total of 3,779 male seals marked on St. Paul Island in 1970 were 88 that had been single tagged and checkmarked as pups (ages 3 to 4 months) on the Pribilof Islands in 1968. Fifty-three of these seals were given an additional tag; 4 had been given two 1V-series tags in 1969; 20 had been marked by cutting off the tip of a hind flipper digit at ages 3 to 4 months in 1969; 3,654 had never been marked; and 13 had been marked with tags at ages 2 to 3 months by Soviet biologists.

A record of male seals tagged in 1970 at ages 1 to 4 years is given in tables A-17 and A-18.

Patrick Kozloff

Recoveries of Marked Seals

This section includes the number of marked seals recovered in 1970, an analysis of tag loss, and the value of tags versus other marks.

Marked Seals

A tabulation of male seals marked on the Pribilof Islands in previous years and recovered in 1970 is presented in tables A-19 to A-21. The ages of some animals could not be determined because the heads or flippers were separated from the carcasses during the skinning process.

Tag Loss

All seals tagged are given an additional mark or tag to decrease the loss of identity. Rates of tag loss can then be determined when the animals are taken in the kill and used, where appropriate, to modify population estimates based on recoveries. Tag loss varies with tag series and for some appears to increase with age (tables 7 and 8). The identity of animals tagged as pups is almost never lost because we give these animals a flipper mark (see glossary) at the time of tagging rather than an additional tag as we do for seals age 1 or older.

Tags vs. Flipper Marks (see glossary)

Large and variable tag loss and other evidence indicating increased mortality among tagged animals have shown that the cattle-ear tag should not be used for marking fur seal pups. Removal of part of a flipper (flipper mark) is a method of marking potentially superior to use of the cattle-ear tag. We have compared recovery rates for these two kinds of marks.

In 1965 and 1966 nearly equal numbers of pups were marked by tagging, by removing the tip of a hind flipper digit, and by cutting a "V-notch" into a front flipper (table A-15 and fig. 10). The recovery rate for seals marked in 1965 has been consistently higher for animals given flipper marks than for those given tags and marks (table 9). Based on total recoveries, the rate for animals with flipper marks was 1.13 times that of seals with tags. The data for the 1966 year class, however, have not been consistent in that the recovery rate for tagged animals was higher than that of seals with flipper marks for 2 years and lower for 1 year.

Table 7. --Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged as pups, tag series R through U, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class and tag series | Age at recovery Years | St. Paul Island | | | | St. George Island | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Tagged seals | Lost-tag seals | Total | Ratio | Tagged seals | Lost-tag seals | Total | Ratio |
| | | (a) | (b) | (a)+(b) | (b)/[(a)+(b)] | (a) | (b) | (a)+(b) | (b)/[(a)+(b)] |
| | | -----Number----- | | | | -----Number----- | | | |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | | |
| R ^{1/} | 2 | 36 | 56 | 92 | 0.61 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0.75 |
| R | 3 | 358 | 177 | 535 | 0.33 | 24 | 29 | 53 | 0.55 |
| R | 4 | 191 | 159 | 350 | 0.45 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0.44 |
| R | 5 | 13 | 18 | 31 | 0.58 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 1.00 |
| Total | | 598 | 410 | 1,008 | 0.41 | 31 | 44 | 75 | 0.59 |
| 1966 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 2 | 35 | 22 | 57 | 0.39 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0.62 |
| S | 3 | 285 | 283 | 568 | 0.50 | 58 | 13 | 71 | 0.18 |
| S | 4 | 138 | 223 | 361 | 0.62 | 45 | 21 | 66 | 0.32 |
| Total | | 458 | 528 | 986 | 0.54 | 109 | 44 | 153 | 0.29 |
| 1967 | | | | | | | | | |
| T | 2 | 76 | 19 | 95 | 0.20 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 0.31 |
| T | 3 | 442 | 216 | 658 | 0.33 | 65 | 10 | 75 | 0.13 |
| Total | | 518 | 235 | 753 | 0.31 | 74 | 14 | 88 | 0.16 |
| 1968 | | | | | | | | | |
| U | 2 | 31 | 13 | 44 | 0.30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |

^{1/} No R-series tags were applied to seals on St. George Island.

Table 8. --Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged at age 1 or older, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Tag series | Time elapsed since tagging Years | Both tags recovered Number | One tag lost Number | Incidence of tag loss (p) $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2T | 1 | 404 | 30 | 0.04 |
| 2T | 2 | 261 | 51 | 0.09 |
| 2T | 3 | 19 | 11 | 0.22 |
| Total | | 684 | 92 | 0.07 |
| 2U | 1 | 332 | 108 | 0.14 |
| 2U | 2 | 240 | 146 | 0.23 |
| Total | | 572 | 254 | 0.18 |
| 1S | 1 | 77 | 51 | 0.25 |
| 1S | 2 | 132 | 150 | 0.36 |
| 1S | 3 | 39 | 54 | 0.41 |
| 1S | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0.67 |
| Total | | 251 | 258 | 0.34 |
| 1T | 1 | 84 | 7 | 0.04 |
| 1T | 2 | 177 | 42 | 0.11 |
| 1T | 3 | 80 | 26 | 0.14 |
| Total | | 341 | 75 | 0.10 |
| 1U | 1 | 59 | 12 | 0.09 |
| 1U | 2 | 121 | 60 | 0.20 |
| Total | | 180 | 72 | 0.17 |
| 1V | 1 | 648 | 384 | 0.23 |

$$\frac{1}{2} p = \frac{n_1}{2n_2 + n_1} \quad ; \text{ where } n_1 = \text{number recovered with one tag lost;} \\ n_2 = \text{number recovered with no tag loss.}$$

Table 9.--Summary of recoveries of pups marked by two methods,
year classes 1965-66, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Method of marking | Marked seals recovered at age | | | | Recovery rate | |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | |
| | | ----- Number ----- | | | | Number | |
| 1965 | | | | | | | |
| | Tags: | 10,000 | 100 | 588 | 359 | 36 | 1,083 0.108 |
| | Marks: | | | | | | |
| | RH1 <u>1/</u> | 10,080 | 72 | 709 | 393 | 84 | 1,258 0.125 |
| | RFV <u>2/</u> | 10,007 | 94 | 673 | 385 | 32 | 1,184 0.118 |
| 1966 | | | | | | | |
| | Tags: | 12,499 | 73 | 639 | 427 | - | 1,139 0.091 |
| | Marks <u>3/</u> | | | | | | |
| | RH3 and LH2 | 12,081 | 45 | 519 | 457 | - | 1,021 0.085 |

1/ Tip of first digit of right hind flipper sliced off.

2/ V-notch cut into edge of right front flipper near tip.

3/ Tip of 3d digit right hind flipper and 2d digit left hind
flipper sliced off.

Inconsistencies between year classes make it less obvious that there will be a higher rate of recovery from animals with flipper marks. Seals marked by tagging, however, must be given an additional mark because of high rate of tag loss, especially among pups. Other things being equal, it would seem safe to assume that there would be a higher rate of return for seal pups given flipper marks only, rather than marks and tags.

Ancel M. Johnson

POPULATION ESTIMATES

Estimates of year-class size and survival are based on mark-recapture data. Seals of several year classes have been marked on the Pribilof Islands at ages 0, 1, and 2 years and recovered from the kills there at ages 2 through 5 years to provide data for making these estimates. In addition to the usual methods, those described by Seber (1962) and Jolly (1965) have been used. For some year classes, the number of pups born was estimated from shearing and sampling in the year of birth (Chapman and Johnson, 1968) and from animals marked as pups (age 0) and recovered 2 to 4 years later in the kill. Estimates of survival from ages 0 to 1 and from 1 to 2 years have been based on the recovery in subsequent years of males that were older than pups when double tagged at estimated ages of less than 3 years in late September and early October. The age of each seal at the time of tagging was determined from a canine tooth collected when killed. Because of known sources of bias, confidence limits are not presented for any of the estimates.

Number of Seal Pups Born

The number of pups alive at the time of marking for year classes 1964 to 1968 on all rookeries of the Pribilof Islands was estimated from the recovery in 1970 of males of the above year classes marked as pups (table 10). An estimate was calculated for year classes 1961 to 1967 based on data pooled by combining the recoveries from each year class over several years (table 11). To determine the number of pups born, we have added the number of dead pups counted on land before marking to the estimates (table 11). An increase in the estimate for 1966 and 1967 reversed a decreasing trend apparent since 1961.

Table 10. --Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1964-68, at time of marking from recoveries in 1970 of marked male seals in ages 2 to 6, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Age | Killed (C) | Marked (M) | Recovered (R) | Estimate of population at time of marking $\frac{1/}{(\hat{N})^{2/}}$ |
|------------|-------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---|
| | Years | | | Number | |
| 1964 | 6 | 106 | $\frac{3}{24,991}$ | 17 | 148,564 |
| 1965 | 5 | 1,278 | $\frac{3}{10,000}$ | 36 | 345,710 |
| 1965 | 5 | 1,278 | $\frac{4}{10,080}$ | 84 | 151,689 |
| 1965 | 5 | 1,278 | $\frac{5}{10,007}$ | 32 | 387,886 |
| 1965 | 5 | 1,278 | $\frac{6}{30,087}$ | 152 | 251,520 |
| 1966 | 4 | 13,822 | $\frac{3}{12,499}$ | 427 | 403,709 |
| 1966 | 4 | 13,822 | $\frac{7}{12,078}$ | 475 | 350,773 |
| 1966 | 4 | 13,822 | $\frac{6}{24,577}$ | 902 | 376,237 |
| 1967 | 3 | 25,092 | $\frac{3}{12,472}$ | 733 | 426,410 |
| 1968 | 2 | 1,823 | $\frac{3}{11,675}$ | 45 | 462,979 |

1/ Estimates do not include counts of dead pups.

$$2/ \hat{N} = \frac{(C+1)(M+1)}{(R+1)}$$

3/ Marked by tagging.

4/ Marked by removing the tip of the first digit on the right hind flipper.

5/ Marked by cutting a V-notch into the leading edge of the right front flipper.

6/ Marked seals of the 1965 year class combined.

7/ Includes 9,578 seals marked by removing the tip of the third digit on the right hind flipper and 2,500 marked by removing the tip of the second digit on the left hind flipper.

Table 11. -- Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-67, at time of tagging, from recoveries of marked male seals ages 2 through 5, and the count of dead pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Estimated pups alive at time of tagging | Count of dead pups | Total pups born |
|------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Number | Number | Number |
| 1961 | 473,000 | 71,000 | 544,000 |
| 1962 | 423,000 | 54,000 | 477,000 |
| 1963 | 404,000 | 39,000 | 443,000 |
| 1964 | 396,000 | 25,000 | 421,000 |
| 1965 | ¹ / _{341,000} | 46,000 | 387,000 |
| 1966 | ¹ / _{410,000} | 27,000 | 437,000 |
| 1967 | 417,000 | 17,000 | 434,000 |

¹/ Estimates based on combined recoveries of males marked

by tagging and by removing parts of flippers.

In 1970, the pup population on each rookery except Sivutch (Sea Lion Rock) was estimated by shearing and sampling. Pups were marked by shearing a small patch of guard hair from the top of the head, then sampled twice for marked-to-unmarked ratios later in the season (table 12). Shearing was done before the dead pups were counted, but after most mortality had occurred. Thus, estimates from shearing and sampling plus the counts of dead pups equal the number of pups born. Estimates based on shearing and sampling made on St. Paul Island for most years since 1963 show that the pup population on every rookery decreased in 1969 and 1970 (table 13).

Only in 1966 were pups sheared and sampled on all rookeries of the Pribilof Islands. In that year, the total estimate was 1.3 times that for St. Paul Island. Therefore, estimates made only for St. Paul Island in other years have been multiplied by 1.3 to produce an estimate for the Pribilof Islands (table 14). Estimates for 1969 and 1970 indicate a decrease in the number of pups born since the period 1963-66.

The number of pups born, estimated from tagging and from shearing and sampling, are compared in table 15. The difference between estimates based on the two methods is less from 1964 through 1966 than in earlier years, probably because of improvements in techniques.

A final estimate of the number of pups born in 1970 cannot be made until 1973 or 1974 when recoveries of 3- and 4-year-old seals marked as pups become available in the kill. A preliminary estimate of between 300,000 and 350,000, however, indicates a decrease since 1966. We make this estimate on the assumption that those based on shearing and sampling in 1969 and 1970 are low.

Ancel M. Johnson

Table 12. -- Estimates of the seal pup population, ^{1/} year class 1970, at time of shearing, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Island and Rookery | Pups sheared | First sampling period ^{2/} | | | | Second sampling period ^{2/} | | | | Mean of estimates |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|---|-------------------------|
| | | Counted | | | Estimated pup population at time of shearing | Counted | | | Estimated pup population at time of shearing | |
| | | Samples | Sheared | Total | | Samples | Sheared | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>St. Paul Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | 1,405 | 83 | 167 | 2,075 | 17,457 | 66 | 188 | 1,650 | 12,331 | 14,894 |
| Vostochni | 3,265 | 177 | 475 | 4,425 | 30,416 | 206 | 452 | 5,150 | 37,201 | 33,809 |
| Little Polovina | 412 | 18 | 46 | 450 | 4,030 | 21 | 59 | 525 | 3,666 | 3,848 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 1,620 | 65 | 167 | 1,625 | 15,763 | 126 | 277 | 3,150 | 18,422 | 17,092 |
| Polovina | 355 | 16 | 40 | 400 | 3,550 | 27 | 62 | 675 | 3,865 | 3,708 |
| Tolstoi | 2,280 | 111 | 302 | 2,775 | 20,950 | 125 | 304 | 3,125 | 23,438 | 22,194 |
| Zapadni | 2,660 | 133 | 269 | 3,325 | 32,879 | 129 | 249 | 3,225 | 34,452 | 33,666 |
| Little Zapadni | 1,300 | 72 | 159 | 1,800 | 14,717 | 81 | 167 | 2,025 | 15,763 | 15,240 |
| Zapadni Reef | 424 | 29 | 81 | 725 | 3,795 | 29 | 67 | 725 | 4,588 | 4,191 |
| Reef | 2,871 | 50 | 165 | 1,250 | 21,750 | 113 | 289 | 2,825 | 28,064 | 24,907 |
| Gorbatch | 1,554 | 71 | 195 | 1,775 | 14,145 | 86 | 210 | 2,150 | 15,910 | 15,028 |
| Ardiguen | 432 | 13 | 46 | 325 | 3,052 | 12 | 41 | 300 | 3,161 | 3,106 |
| Kitovi | 969 | 35 | 61 | 875 | 13,900 | 59 | 124 | 1,475 | 11,526 | 12,713 |
| Lukanin | 432 | 16 | 26 | 400 | 6,646 | 34 | 84 | 850 | 4,371 | 5,508 |
| Island total | 19,979 | | | | 203,050 | | | | 216,758 | 209,904 |
| <u>St. George Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zapadni | 672 | 26 | 55 | 650 | 7,942 | 23 | 64 | 575 | 6,038 | 6,990 |
| South | 792 | 22 | 71 | 550 | 6,135 | 24 | 62 | 600 | 7,665 | 6,900 |
| North | 1,548 | 67 | 142 | 1,675 | 18,260 | 67 | 148 | 1,675 | 17,520 | 17,890 |
| East Cliff | 498 | 21 | 29 | 525 | 9,016 | 23 | 39 | 575 | 7,342 | 8,179 |
| East Reef | 306 | 10 | 34 | 250 | 2,250 | 8 | 21 | 200 | 2,914 | 2,582 |
| Staraya Artil | 582 | 29 | 44 | 725 | 9,590 | 30 | 58 | 750 | 7,526 | 8,558 |
| Island total | 4,398 | | | | 53,193 | | | | 49,005 | 51,099 |
| Total both islands | 24,377 | | | | 256,243 | | | | 265,763 | 261,003 |

^{1/} Estimates do not include counts of dead pups.^{2/} First sampling period, 12-13 August on St. Paul Island and 8 August on St. George Island; second sampling period, 17-18 August on St. Paul Island and 12 August on St. George Island.

Table 13. --Estimates of the number of seal pups born, ^{1/} year classes 1963-70, from shearing and sampling, St. Paul Island

| Rookery | Year class | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 ^{2/} | 1968 ^{2/} | 1969 | 1970 |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | 19,600 | 19,600 | 18,900 | 20,900 | - | 18,200 | 16,200 | 16,500 |
| Vostochni | 39,800 | 45,400 | 39,900 | 51,600 | - | 37,500 | 35,400 | 37,100 |
| Little Polovina | 7,400 | 9,000 | 8,100 | 9,200 | - | - | 5,300 | 4,200 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 21,800 | 23,400 | 21,000 | 24,100 | - | - | 19,000 | 18,700 |
| Polovina | 5,400 | 5,900 | 6,300 | 6,000 | - | - | 4,000 | 4,200 |
| Tolstoi | 26,900 | 28,100 | 30,800 | 30,400 | 35,700 | - | 29,500 | 25,800 |
| Zapadni | 37,000 | 37,500 | 32,400 | 40,900 | - | - | 31,700 | 37,200 |
| Little Zapadni | 16,400 | 18,200 | 17,700 | 24,600 | - | - | 19,700 | 16,600 |
| Zapadni Reef | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,100 | 5,400 | - | 5,200 | 4,800 | 4,500 |
| Reef | 38,700 | 41,700 | 39,500 | 38,500 | 33,500 | 27,900 | 28,500 | 27,100 |
| Gorbatch | ^{3/} 25,200 | 25,200 | 20,900 | 22,400 | - | - | 18,500 | 16,000 |
| Ardiguen | | 2,900 | 2,700 | 2,900 | - | - | 3,700 | 3,200 |
| Kitovi | 11,700 | 14,600 | 14,100 | 14,400 | - | - | 11,500 | 13,400 |
| Lukanin | <u>5,700</u> | <u>5,500</u> | <u>6,400</u> | <u>7,600</u> | - | - | <u>5,100</u> | <u>5,900</u> |
| St. Paul Island total | 262,500 | 283,900 | 264,800 | 298,900 | - | - | 232,900 | 230,400 |

^{1/} Estimates include the counts of dead pups.

^{2/} Pups were sheared and sampled only on selected rookeries.

^{3/} In 1963, estimates were combined for Gorbatch and Ardiguen Rookeries.

Table 14. --Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-66 and 1969-70, from shearing and sampling, ^{1/} Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| | Year class | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1961 ^{2/} | 1962 ^{2/} | 1963 ^{2/} | 1964 ^{2/} | 1965 ^{2/} | 1966 | 1969 ^{2/} | 1970 |
| Estimate for St. Paul Island at time of marking | 276,000 | 231,800 | 229,900 | 262,300 | 225,700 | 227,500 | 219,600 | 209,900 |
| Dead pups counted on St. Paul Island | 60,800 | 47,500 | 34,200 | 22,700 | 41,100 | 22,500 | 13,900 | 21,600 |
| Number of pups born on St. Paul Island | 336,800 | 278,300 | 264,100 | 285,000 | 266,800 | 300,000 | 233,500 | 231,500 |
| Estimate for Pribilof Islands | 437,800 | 361,800 | 343,300 | 370,500 | 346,800 | ^{3/} 387,700 | 303,500 | ^{4/} 306,000 |

^{1/} In 1961 and 1962 marking was done by tagging instead of shearing.

^{2/} Estimate for the Pribilof Islands is 1.3 times the estimate for St. Paul Island. The factor 1.3 is based on 1966 data when pup population estimates were made on all rookeries of St. Paul and St. George Islands and Sea Lion Rock.

^{3/} Estimates were made on all rookeries in 1966.

^{4/} Based on estimates made in 1970 for St. Paul and St. George Islands and an estimate of 20,000 for Sea Lion Rock.

Table 15. -- Comparison of the estimated number of pups born, 1/
year classes 1961-66, based on tag recoveries
with that from shearing and sampling,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Estimate of pups born | | Ratio of the estimate (N_s/N_t) |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | From tag recoveries (N_t) | From shearing and sampling (N_s) | |
| | Number | Number | |
| 1961 | 544,000 | 438,000 | 0.81 |
| 1962 | 477,000 | 362,000 | 0.76 |
| 1963 | 443,000 | 343,000 | 0.77 |
| 1964 | 421,000 | 370,000 | 0.88 |
| 1965 | 387,000 | 347,000 | 0.90 |
| 1966 | 437,000 | 388,000 | 0.89 |

1/ Estimates include counts of dead pups.

Number, Survival, and Utilization of Males Older Than Pups

Males older than pups (most are ages 1 and 2 years) have been double-tagged in late September and early October nearly every year since 1961 on St. Paul Island. Recovery of these animals in the kill at ages 2 through 5 years provides a basis for making estimates of population size, survival, and the utilization of year classes. Methods used to make the estimates are an extension of the usual capture-recapture methods (Seber, 1962; Jolly, 1965).

Before applying the methods, three difficulties must be overcome. The first two present no particular problem, but the best way to overcome the third is less obvious. A complete discussion of the procedures used was presented by the Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory (1971) and will only be summarized here. First, the ages of small males are not known at the time of tagging, therefore the distribution of tags applied by age must be calculated from the age distribution determined for marked animals after they have been killed. Secondly, the ages of several tagged males recovered each year cannot be determined because the head or flippers are separated from the body during skinning. These males are assigned ages in proportion to the age composition of animals for which ages were determined. The third difficulty is tag loss. Considerable numbers of small males given two tags lose both before recovery but are recognizable from "tag scars." We can determine ages but not tag series for these animals. To compensate for double-tag loss, we have adjusted the estimated number tagged by the factor $(1-p^2)$, where p is the probability of losing one tag as estimated from recoveries of animals that had been double tagged (table 8). The factor p^2 is an estimate of double-tag loss, assuming that the probability of losing one or both tags is independent.

Estimates of population and survival for ages and year classes for which we have data are given in tables 16 and 17. Petersen's method was used to calculate the population estimates. Estimates of survival were made using a method described by Jolly (1965).

Table 16. --Estimates of the number of 1- and 2-year-old male seals, year classes 1964-67, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class and tag series | Year when killed | Age when killed | Kill size (C) | Recovered ^{1/} (R) | Tagged ^{2/} (M) | $\hat{N} = \frac{MC}{R}$ |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Years | Number | | |
| <u>Tagged at Age 1 Year</u> | | | | | | |
| 1964 | | | | | 734 | |
| 1R | 1966 | 2 | 3,533 | 40 | | 64,831 |
| 1R | 1967 | 3 | 34,613 | 222 | | 114,441 |
| 1R | 1968 | 4 | 16,912 | 64 | | 193,960 |
| 1R | 1969 | 5 | 2,149 | 7 | | 225,338 |
| 1R | Pooled | | 57,207 | 333 | | 126,096 |
| 1965 | | | | | 1,146 | |
| 1S | 1967 | 2 | 2,940 | 88 | | 38,287 |
| 1S | 1968 | 3 | 22,978 | 263 | | 100,125 |
| 1S | 1969 | 4 | 12,769 | 91 | | 160,805 |
| 1S | 1970 | 5 | 1,278 | 6 | | 244,098 |
| 1S | Pooled | | 39,965 | 448 | | 102,232 |
| 1966 | | | | | 724 | |
| 1T | 1968 | 2 | 2,040 | 63 | | 23,444 |
| 1T | 1969 | 3 | 20,471 | 198 | | 74,854 |
| 1T | 1970 | 4 | 13,822 | 101 | | 99,080 |
| 1T | Pooled | | 36,333 | 362 | | 72,666 |
| 1967 | | | | | 461 | |
| 1U | 1969 | 2 | 3,051 | 35 | | 40,186 |
| 1U | 1970 | 3 | 25,092 | 132 | | 87,632 |
| 1U | Pooled | | 28,143 | 167 | | 77,688 |
| <u>Tagged at Age 2 Years</u> | | | | | | |
| 1964 | | | | | 965 | |
| 2S | 1965 | 3 | 34,613 | 573 | | 58,292 |
| 2S | 1966 | 4 | 16,912 | 101 | | 161,585 |
| 2S | 1967 | 5 | 2,149 | 6 | | 345,631 |
| 2S | Pooled | | 53,674 | 680 | | 76,170 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. --Estimates of the number of 1- and 2-year-old male seals, year classes 1964-67, Pribilof Islands, Alaska--Continued

| Year class and tag series | Year when killed | Age when killed Years | Kill size (C) | Recovered ^{1/} (R) | Tagged ^{2/} (M) | $N = \frac{MC}{R}$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Tagged at Age 2 Years--continued | | | | | | |
| 1965 | | | | | 1, 137 | |
| 2T | 1968 | 3 | 22, 978 | 409 | | 63, 878 |
| 2T | 1969 | 4 | 12, 769 | 293 | | 49, 551 |
| 2T | 1970 | 5 | 1, 278 | 26 | | 55, 888 |
| 2T | Pooled | | 37, 025 | 728 | | 57, 826 |
| 1966 | | | | | 1, 338 | |
| 2U | 1969 | 3 | 20, 471 | 405 | | 67, 630 |
| 2U | 1970 | 4 | 13, 822 | 358 | | 51, 659 |
| 2U | Pooled | | 34, 293 | 763 | | 60, 136 |

^{1/} Number recovered includes those of unknown age.

^{2/} Number of marks applied adjusted to compensate for double tag loss and according to the error in determining age at time of tagging. See example in section "Number of male seals ages 1 to 2 years."

Table 17. --Estimated number of male seals ($\times 10^{-3}$) ages 0, 1, and 2, estimated survival rate between ages 0 to 1 and 1 to 2, and the number of male seals killed ($\times 10^{-3}$), year classes 1961-67, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Statistic estimated | Year classes ^{1/} | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Number of males (1) | 236 | 211 | 198 | 171 | 205 | 208 |
| Age 0 (N_0) ^{2/} | (2) 183 | 154 | 173 | 150 | 181 | - |
| Survival rate to age 1 (s_1) ^{3/} | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.37 |
| Number of males (1) | 80 | 78 | 125 | 103 | 72 | 77 |
| Age 1 (N_1) ^{4/} | (2) 62 | 57 | 109 | 90 | 63 | - |
| Survival rate to age 2 (s_2) ^{5/} | | | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.81 | |
| Number of males (1) | | | 78 | 59 | 58 | |
| Age 2 (N_2) ^{6/} | | | 68 | 51 | 51 | |
| Total number of males killed from year class | 47 | 43 | 57 | 40 | 7/38 | |

^{1/} Data missing for some year classes.

^{2/} Estimates based on tag recoveries from the kill (1) and on shearing and sampling (2) taken from tables 11 and 14. Does not include dead pups counted before marking.

^{3/} Survival rate from time of marking at age 0 to time of marking at age 1 based on recoveries of marked animals (see text).

$$\text{^{4/} } N_1 = (s_1)(N_0).$$

^{5/} Survival rate from time of marking at age 1 to time of marking at age 2, excluding commercial kill (see text).

$$\text{^{6/} } N_2 = (s_2)N_1$$

^{7/} Estimated kill from year class at age 5 included.

For age 0 to 1 we have $s_1 = \frac{M_1 R_0^*}{M_0 R_1^*}$

and for age 1 to 2; $s_2 = \left(\frac{M_2 R_1^*}{R_2^*} + R_{12} \right) / M_1$

where

s_{i+1} = estimated survival from age i to $i+1$, excluding utilization

M_i = number of males marked at time i

R_i^* = sum of recoveries of M_i tags after time $i+1$

R_{i+1} = number of M_i marks recovered at time $i+1$

The underlying assumption for the above equations is that $(s_{i+1} M_i / M_{i+1}) = (R_i^* / R_{i+1}, *)$ with the symbols already defined.

The estimates of survival vary considerably for ages 0 to 1 and 1 to 2 years (table 17). Also, two of three estimates for the latter period are lower than had been expected. Before data became available we believed that most year-class mortality between ages 0 and 3 occurred during the first year at sea and then would be relatively low and stable the following two years. Although this tendency may be the general pattern, mortality in some years may be as high in the second as in the first year. Additional data that will become available in the next few years will be useful for interpreting the meaning of these estimates.

Using estimates of population and survival together with the kill, calculations were made of the number of males in each of several year classes from the year of birth through age 5 (table 18). It is unlikely that the number of pups born are underestimated to the extent that this situation would account for the impossible estimates of utilization at age 4 and no escapement at age 5. Apparently the estimates of survival are too low. Underestimates of survival of only a few percent at ages 1 and 2 would make a considerable difference in calculations for ages 3, 4, and 5. Until more data are available we must assume that survival rates to age 1 or 2, or both, are underestimated. Increased mortality among tagged pups could explain an underestimate of survival to age 1.

Table 18. --Calculations of the male seal segment ($\times 10^{-3}$) of the fur seal population, year classes 1961-62 and 1964-67

| Statistics of male seal population ^{1/} | Year class | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| N_0 | 210 | 182 | 186 | 160 | 193 | 208 |
| N_1 | 71.4 | 67.3 | 117.2 | 96.0 | 67.6 | 77.0 |
| N_2 ^{2/} | 47.8 | 45.1 | 72.7 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 51.6 |
| C_2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| U_2 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| N_3 | 36.6 | 33.9 | 55.4 | 41.4 | 42.2 | 48.5 |
| C_3 | 28.8 | 22.7 | 34.6 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 25.1 |
| U_3 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.52 |
| N_4 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 17.4 | 18.7 |
| C_4 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 12.8 | 13.8 | - |
| U_4 | >1.00 | >1.00 | >1.00 | 0.70 | 0.79 | - |
| N_5 | - | - | - | 5.6 | - | - |
| C_5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | - | - |
| U_5 | - | - | - | 0.23 | - | - |
| E | - | - | - | 4.3 | - | - |

1/ Where N_0 = estimated number of males assuming a 1:1 sex ratio, based on the mean of the estimate from tag recoveries and marking and sampling in the year of birth. Does not include dead pups counted.

N_1 = estimated number of males surviving to age 1 based on the estimate of survival-- $s_1 N_0$.

N_2 = estimated number of males surviving to age 2 based on the estimate of survival-- $s_2 N_1$. Mean of the three estimates of s_2 , 0.67, used for 1961, 1962, and 1967 year classes.

C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5 = kill of males at ages 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively.

U_2, U_3, U_4, U_5 = utilization rate of males at age 2, 3, 4, and 5.

N_3, N_4, N_5 = number of males age 3, 4, and 5 assuming a survival rate of 0.8.

E = estimated escapement of males.

2/ Assume $s_{1-2} = 0.67$ for years when no estimate of s_{1-2} is available.

Data from animals tagged in 1969 with "1-V" series tags and recovered in 1970 were not used in the above calculations because the age distribution cannot be estimated with confidence until after additional animals from this group are killed in 1971.

Ancel M. Johnson

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research in 1970 was completed with the cooperation of William L. Peck, Program Director; Roy D. Hurd and Bertel W. Johnson, Management Staff Officers; and Harold A. Thayer, Program Construction Supervisor. Others who cooperated on St. Paul Island were Victor Misikin, Village Foreman; Alexander Melovidov, Sealer Foreman; and Lee Paola, Superintendent, Oregon-Alaska Marine Products. On St. George Island, the fur seal investigations were completed with the cooperation of Nicolai S. Merculief, Village Foreman, and Innokenty C. Lestenkof, Sealer Foreman.

GLOSSARY

The following terms used in fur seal research and management on the Pribilof Islands have special meanings or are not readily found in standard dictionaries.

Checkmark A notch, slit, hole, or other mark made on a seal flipper when a tag is applied, to ensure later recognition of an animal that has lost its tag. See mark and lost tag.

Drive The act of surrounding and moving groups of seals on land from one location to another.

Escapement Seals that were not killed because they were too old, too large, or were not available.

Flipper Mark See mark.

Hauling Ground An area, usually near a rookery, on which nonbreeding seals congregate. See rookery.

Haul Out The act of seals moving from the sea to a rookery or hauling ground on shore.

Known-age Refers to a seal whose age is known because the animal bears an inscribed tag or has a certain combination of tag-scar and checkmark.

Lost-tag Refers to a seal known to have been tagged as a pup because it bears a checkmark.

Male Seals, Adult Class 1 Shoreline - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but apparently with established territories at the high-tide mark.

Class 2 Territorial without females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but with established territories on the rookery.

Class 3 Territorial with females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older with females and established territories on the rookery.

Class 4 Back fringe - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females and territories that are along the inland fringe of the rookery.

Class 5 Hauling ground - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females that are on traditional hauling grounds.

Mark Examples of marks are the tip of a digit from a hind flipper removed, a V-notch cut into the leading edge of a front flipper near the tip, or the tip of a front flipper sliced off.

Rookery An area on which breeding seals congregate.

Round The sequence in which hauling grounds on St. Paul Island are visited to harvest seals. When used, a circuit or round of the hauling grounds is completed in 5 days and the procedure is repeated throughout the kill of males. The mean round of the kill is calculated by multiplying the round number by the number killed in that round and dividing the cumulative product by the cumulative kill.

Tagged Describes a seal having an inscribed metal tag or tags attached to one or more of its flippers.

Tag Recoveries Includes tags recovered, marked seals recovered, and seals identified from checkmarks as having lost their tags. See checkmark, marked, and lost tag.

PART II. PELAGIC FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, 1970

Pelagic research is carried out as part of the United States treaty obligation as stated in the Interim Convention of 1957 and the Protocol of 1963. The pelagic research program provides information for the management of the Pribilof Islands fur seal herd and adds to our knowledge of the fur seal in relation to its ocean environment, where it spends on the average about 8 months of each year ranging the subarctic waters of the North Pacific Ocean from the Bering and Okhotsk Seas south to the coasts of Japan and southern California.

The United States and Canada began an intensive study of fur seals off the Washington and British Columbia coasts in 1969. This program has continued in 1970. Methods of collecting and recording information are standardized and data can be exchanged on punch cards.

RESEARCH IN 1970

Pelagic fur seal research was carried out off Washington from 3 March to 9 June (research cruise 33) from the chartered vessel M/V Tonquin.^{2/} The results obtained during the cruise form the body of this report.

A biologist spent from 15 May through 20 June aboard the R/V George B. Kelez,^{3/} a National Marine Fisheries Service vessel operated by the Biological Laboratory, Seattle, Wash. The Kelez was making a salmon research cruise south of the western Aleutian Islands. Fur seal distribution was studied in this area and on the return voyage to Seattle, Wash. Results of this cruise will be reported later.

^{2/} Registered length 29.4 m (96.6 feet), 200 tons net, 350 horsepower, cruising speed 16.7 km per hour (9 knots).

^{3/} Registered length 100.0 m (165 feet), 262 tons net, 1,000 horsepower, cruising speed 19.4 km per hour (10.5 knots).

Equipment and methods used to collect seals, preserve specimens, and record data at sea and in the laboratory have been described by Fiscus, Baines, and Wilke (1964) and by Fiscus and Kajimura (1967).

Distribution

Figure 12 shows the ocean area usually surveyed for fur seals by research vessels off Washington.

This is a region of shifting oceanic changes (Dodimead, Favorite, and Hirano, 1963). The Alaskan Gyre and the California Current are separating near this area and their boundaries shift "seasonally." The outfall of estuarine water is considerable, seasonably strong tides and high winds from several directions all play a part in the ecology of the region. There are seasonal and yearly variations in the abundance and distribution of food species preyed upon by fur seals in the area.

The edge of the continental shelf, 180 m depth, lies about 46 km offshore in this region. The slope drops rapidly and a depth of 1,800 m is reached within 110 km of shore in most places. The slope and shelf have numerous canyons; three of the more important ones are, from south to north, Astoria Canyon, Gray's Canyon, and Juan de Fuca Canyon. Offshore in this region are a series of seamounts rising from the ocean floor, which has an average depth of about 2,700 m. The most spectacular one is Cobb Seamount, located about 520 km off Grays Harbor, Wash., which rises from a depth of about 2,400 to 2,700 m to 33 m below the surface in a distance of less than 18 km.

The seasonal distribution of fur seals off Washington, as shown by the work of U. S. and Canadian research vessels, beginning with early winter is:

November-December--seals seen on the continental slope and shelf, gradually increasing in numbers in December (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b). No offshore surveys have been made in November and December.

Figure 12. --The ocean off Washington, southern British Columbia, and northern Oregon, showing configuration of the 180, 915, and 1800 meter depth curves (from USCGS Chart 5052, 1970).

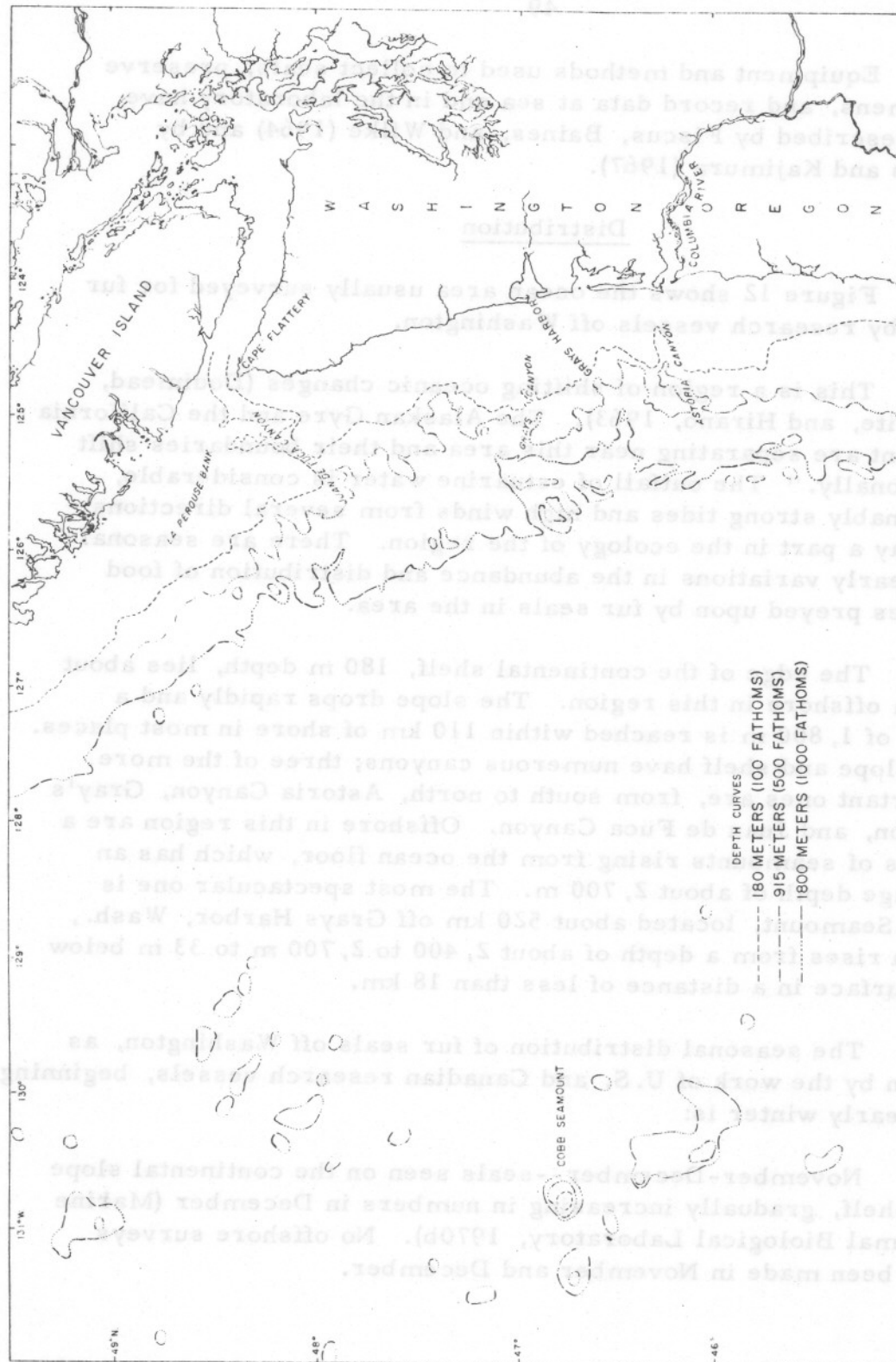


Figure 12. -- The ocean off Washington, southern British Columbia, and northern Oregon, showing configuration of the 180, 915, and 1800 meter depth curves (from USCGS Chart 5052, 17th ed.).

January--most seals seen have been located on the continental slope and shelf. Offshore a few seals are found but they are usually scattered (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970a, b).

February--most seals seen have been found on the continental slope and shelf. A few seals present offshore, usually scattered (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970a, b; 1971).

March--seals locally abundant on continental slope and shelf. No offshore surveys have been made in March (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1971). ^{4/}

April--most seals sighted on continental slope and shelf and only a few in the offshore waters. ^{5/}

May--most seals were sighted on the continental slope and shelf. Offshore a few seals are present and on one occasion were locally abundant near Cobb Seamount. ^{6/}

In 1970, the distribution pattern differed from that of previous years in April and May. Reasons for this change are not apparent, but may be related to a scarcity of food on the continental slope and shelf.

^{4/} Pike, G. C., and I. B. MacAskie. 1968. Report on Canadian pelagic fur seal research in 1968. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Nanaimo, B.C. 4 + 12 pp. (Processed.)

^{5/} Reports on Canadian pelagic fur seal research in 1967, 1968, and 1969. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Nanaimo, B.C. (Processed.)

^{6/} Reports on Canadian pelagic fur seal research in 1968 and 1969. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Nanaimo, B.C. (Processed.)

In March, we located seals along the continental slope and on the shelf in considerable numbers (fig. 13, table B-1). One of the larger concentrations of seals found this month was located in depths of 90 to 110 m, immediately north of the Astoria Canyon.

In April, fewer seals were seen on the shelf and along the slope than in March (fig. 14, table B-2). The research vessel moved offshore, finding seals from 120 to 280 km west of Grays Harbor and the Columbia River.

No concentrations of seals were located on cruises over the continental shelf and slope in May. Offshore cruises were more productive, seals were abundant at times from the continental slope offshore to Cobb Seamount (fig. 15, table B-3).

In early June, seals were present in greater numbers offshore than on the continental shelf (fig. 16, table B-4). The only concentration of seals found on the shelf in June was located about 75 km west of Cape Flattery on La Perouse Bank. The research cruise ended 9 June.

Abundance

We have collected seals off Washington during parts of 9 years since 1958, and the 1970 figure of 31.4 seals sighted per boat-hunting day has been exceeded only one other year (1969, 42.9 seals). Of 1,886 seals sighted off Washington in 1970, 403 (21.4 percent) were collected, 78 (3.9 percent) were wounded and lost, and 67 (3.6 percent) were killed and lost. In addition, 97 seals were sighted south of the western Aleutians or between Amukta Pass and Cape Flattery during May and June 1970; 2 of 97 seals were collected and 2 were killed and lost. The number and relative abundance of seals seen and collected off Washington by 10-day periods is shown in tables B-5 and B-6.

Tables B-7 and B-8 give the numbers and percentages of seals collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost among seals sighted and shot throughout their range between California and the Bering Sea from 1958 to 1970.

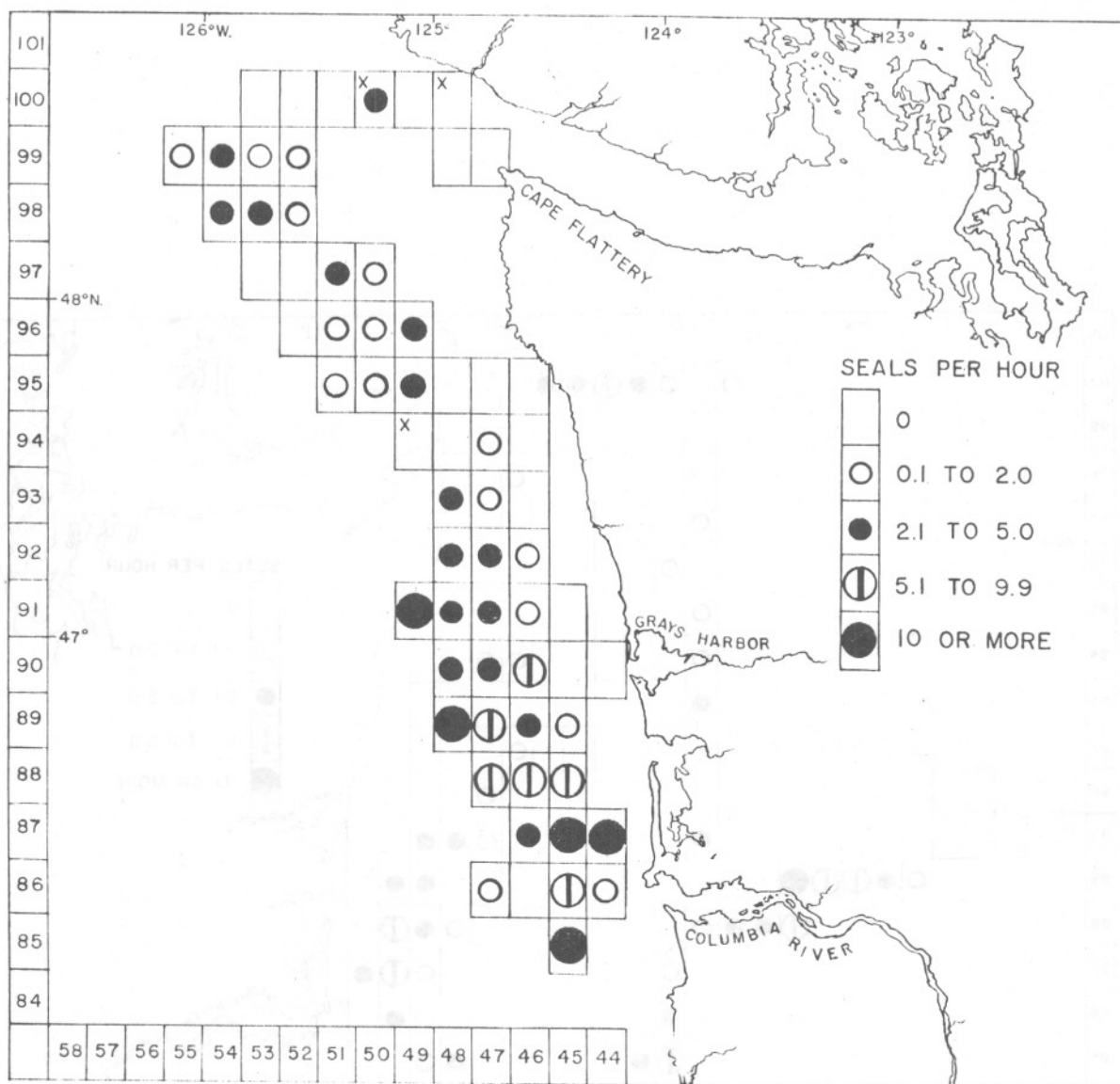


Figure 13. --Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in March 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-1 for data.

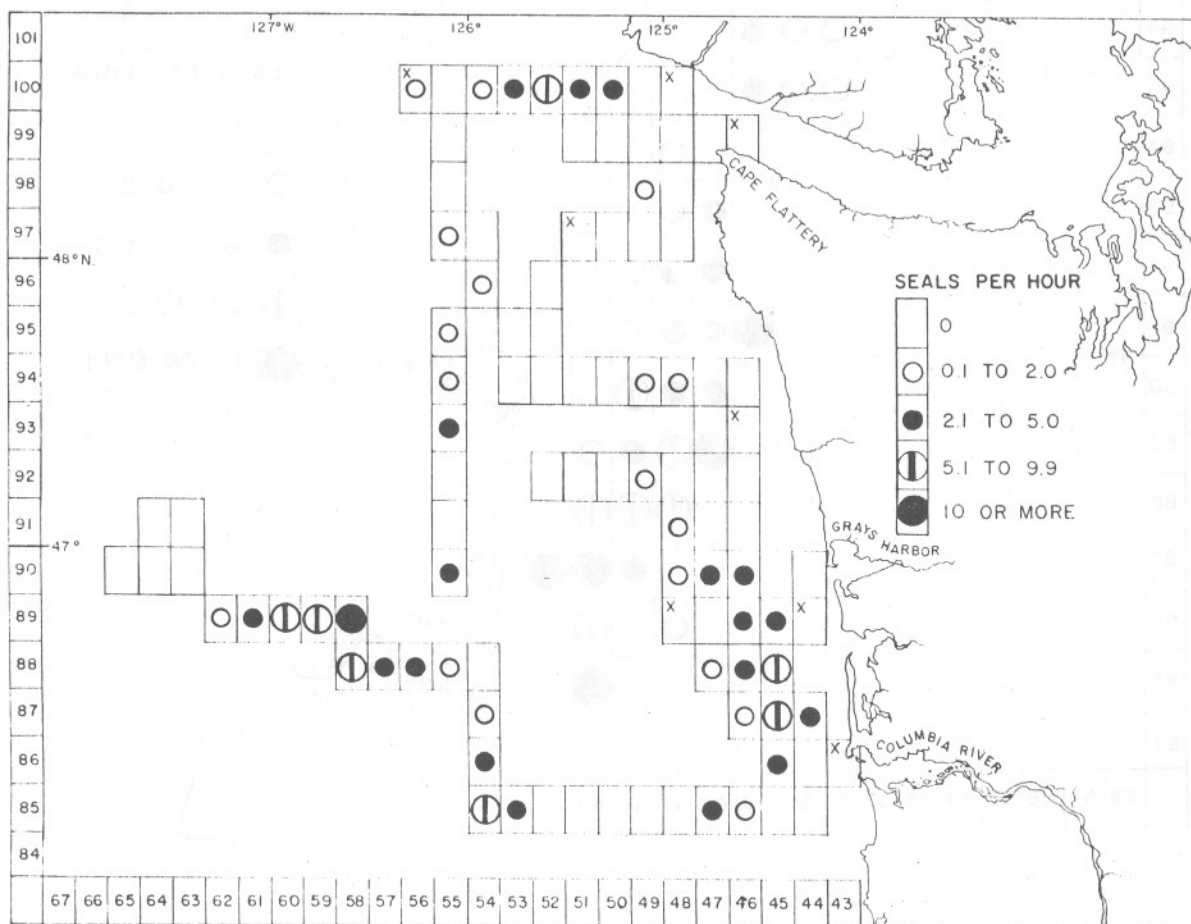


Figure 14. --Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in April 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-2 for data.

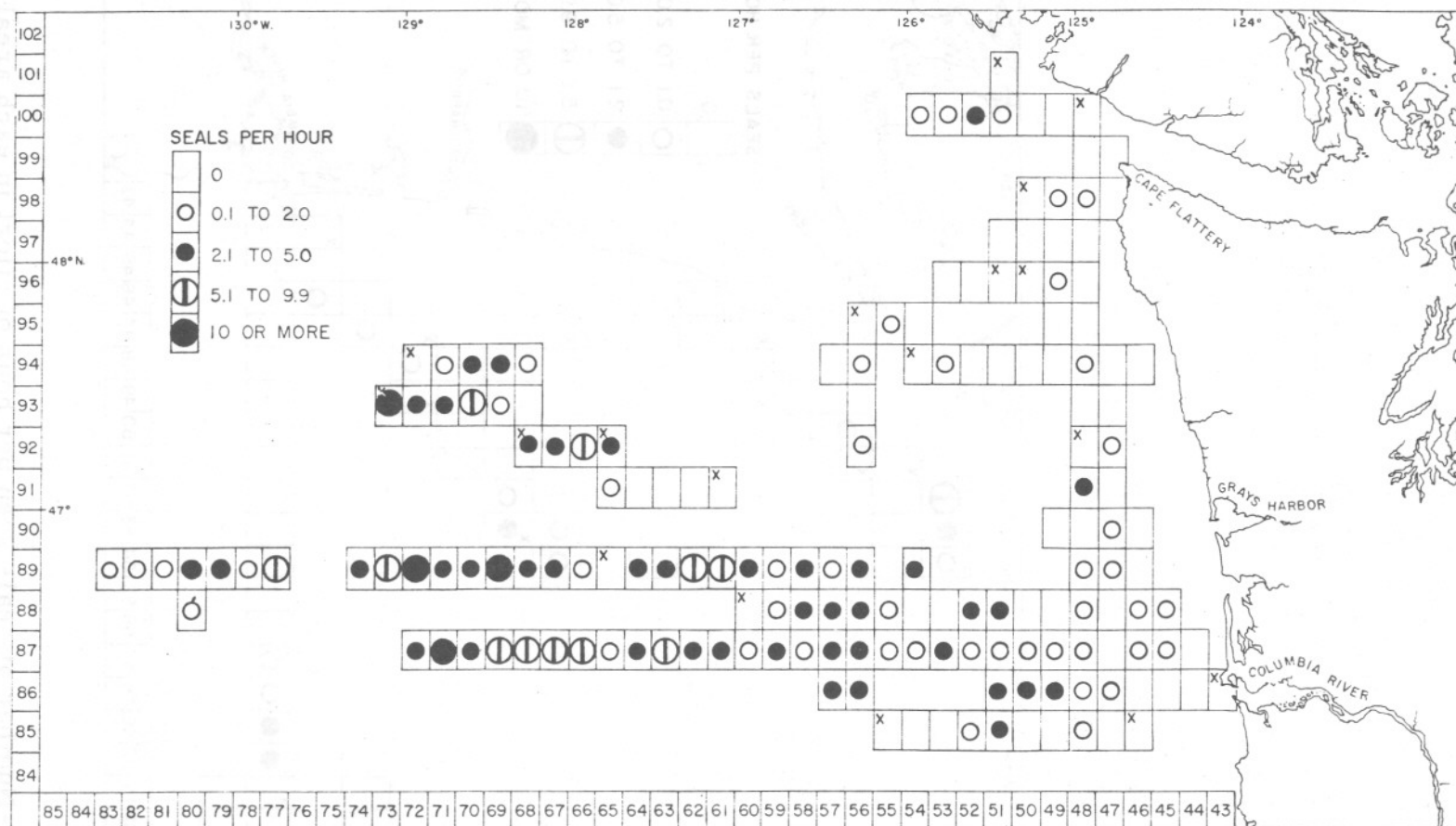


Figure 15. --Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in May 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-3 for data.

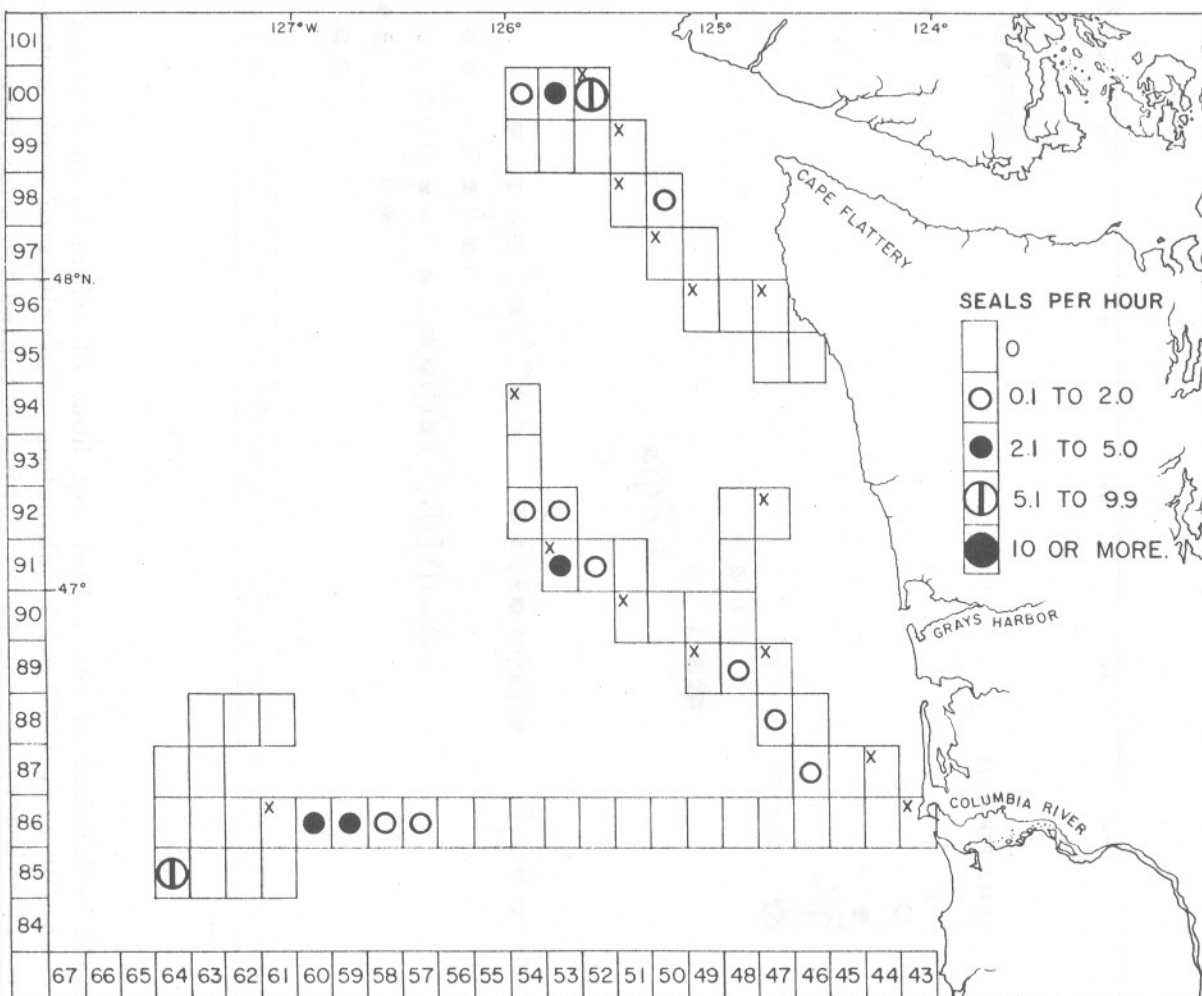


Figure 16. --Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in June 1970 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-4 for data.

The largest group of seals sighted in 1970 contained 20 animals (table B-9). A group of seals is defined as one or more that are feeding, traveling, or resting in close association with each other. Seventy-five percent of the seals sighted were in groups of three or less. Solitary seals (29.5 percent) were sighted more frequently than any other group, followed closely by seals in pairs (27.0 percent), and groups of three (19.1 percent). The remaining 24.4 percent were represented by seals in groups of four or more.

Age and Sex

Twenty yearling seals (1969 year class) were taken off Washington in 1970; 11 (55 percent) were males and 9 (45 percent) were females. Thirty-three males, ages 1 to 4 years, were taken in 1970. Eleven yearlings and twelve 3-year-olds comprised nearly 70 percent of the male catch (table 19). Approximately two-thirds of the 368 females taken were from ages 1 to 7 years. One 21-year-old female seal was the oldest animal taken in 1970.

Recoveries of Marked Seals

Nineteen marked or tagged female seals were taken off Washington in 1970. The marked or tagged animals ranged in age from 2 to 9 years, except for two that were 13 years old. One seal was a 3-year-old female which had been tagged by Soviet biologists on Northern Rookery, Bering Island, in 1967. Sixteen seals had tags attached by U.S. biologists on the Pribilof Islands (table 20).

Lengths and Weights

Mean lengths and weights are given in tables B-10 to B-13 for pregnant and nonpregnant females collected in 1970, and in tables B-14 and B-15 for males. Mean lengths and weights of male and female fetuses taken in 1970 are shown by 10-day periods in table B-16.

Table 19. --Age and sex, by month, of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | | | April | | | | May | | | | June | | | | Total | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Male | | Female | | Male | | Female | | Male | | Female | | Male | | Female | | Male | | Female | |
| | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent |
| 1 | 2 | 33.3 | 3 | 2.3 | 4 | 44.4 | 3 | 5.9 | 2 | 22.2 | 3 | 1.8 | 3 | 33.3 | - | - | 11 | 33.3 | 9 | 2.5 |
| 2 | - | - | 3 | 2.3 | - | - | 2 | 3.9 | 4 | 44.4 | 12 | 7.4 | 3 | 33.3 | - | - | 7 | 21.2 | 17 | 4.6 |
| 3 | 4 | 66.7 | 14 | 10.5 | 3 | 33.3 | 7 | 13.7 | 2 | 22.2 | 36 | 22.1 | 3 | 33.4 | 5 | 23.8 | 12 | 36.4 | 62 | 16.8 |
| 4 | - | - | 10 | 7.5 | 2 | 22.3 | 9 | 17.6 | 1 | 11.2 | 36 | 22.1 | - | - | 11 | 52.3 | 3 | 9.1 | 66 | 17.9 |
| 5 | - | - | 22 | 16.4 | - | - | 4 | 7.8 | - | - | 10 | 6.0 | - | - | 1 | 4.8 | - | - | 37 | 10.1 |
| 6 | - | - | 19 | 14.2 | - | - | 8 | 15.7 | - | - | 12 | 7.4 | - | - | 2 | 9.5 | - | - | 41 | 11.1 |
| 7 | - | - | 12 | 9.0 | - | - | 1 | 2.0 | - | - | 6 | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 5.2 |
| 8 | - | - | 5 | 3.8 | - | - | 6 | 11.8 | - | - | 11 | 6.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 6.0 |
| 9 | - | - | 10 | 7.5 | - | - | 3 | 5.9 | - | - | 9 | 5.5 | - | - | 1 | 4.8 | - | - | 23 | 6.3 |
| 10 | - | - | 6 | 4.5 | - | - | 2 | 3.9 | - | - | 5 | 3.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 3.5 |
| 11 | - | - | 8 | 6.0 | - | - | 1 | 2.0 | - | - | 5 | 3.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 3.8 |
| 12 | - | - | 6 | 4.5 | - | - | 3 | 5.9 | - | - | 4 | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 3.5 |
| 13 | - | - | 7 | 5.3 | - | - | 2 | 3.9 | - | - | 5 | 3.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 3.8 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.3 |
| 15 | - | - | 1 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1.4 |
| 16 | - | - | 2 | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 0.8 |
| 18 | - | - | 3 | 2.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1.2 | - | - | 1 | 4.8 | - | - | 6 | 1.6 |
| 19 | - | - | 1 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0.5 |
| 21 | - | - | 1 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 6 | | 133 | | 9 | | 51 | | 9 | | 163 | | 9 | | 21 | | 33 | | 368 | |

Table 20. --Tag recoveries from fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

[Figures in parentheses indicate number of animals that had lost tags; they are included in the totals.]

| Age Years | Year of tagging | Tag series | Seals tagged or marked Number | Tag recovery | | Seals collected in each age group ^{1/} | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--|----|
| | | | | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | ♀ |
| | | | | Number | | --Number-- | |
| 2 | 1968 | U | 11, 675 | - | 1 | - | 17 |
| 3 | 1967 | T | 12, 472 | - | <u>2</u> /1 | - | 62 |
| 4 | 1966 | S | 24, 580 | - | <u>3</u> /2 | - | 66 |
| 5 | 1965 | R | 30, 087 | - | <u>3</u> /4(1) | - | 37 |
| 6 | 1964 | Q | 24, 991 | - | 2(1) | - | 41 |
| 7 | 1963 | P | 24, 971 | - | 1(1) | - | 19 |
| 8 | 1962 | O | 49, 908 | - | 2 | - | 23 |
| 9 | 1961 | N | 49, 921 | - | 4(1) | - | 22 |
| 13 | 1957 | J | 49, 842 | - | 2 | - | 14 |

^{1/} Table does not include seals born in years when seals were not tagged, nor year classes from which no tagged or marked seals were taken.

^{2/} Seal tagged by U. S. S. R. (X22266).

^{3/} Includes one marked only seal.

Reproduction

The youngest pregnant females collected were 11 primiparous and 2 multiparous 5-year-old seals. The latter two seals conceived at age 3 and gave birth to their first pup (during the summer of 1969) at age 4. The oldest pregnant female was 18 years old and the oldest nonpregnant female was 21 years old. Remnants of a resorbing fetus were found in the uterine horn of two females and abortion was indicated from the condition of uterine horns and the presence of resorbing corpora lutea in four females.

Missed pregnancies among fur seals occur when a female ovulates and the egg is not fertilized or if fertilized fails to implant. Resorbing corpora lutea indicated that 33 percent of the nonpregnant female seals ages 4 to 21 years had missed pregnancies in 1970. The 1970 missed pregnancy rate is lower than from females collected here in 1969. The lower rate may be influenced by a larger sample of nonpregnant 4-year-olds in 1970. Table B-17 shows the reproductive condition by month of female seals taken during 1970.

Table B-18 gives the pregnancy rates of females age 3 and older, and table 21 gives the pregnancy rates of all female seals collected in the eastern North Pacific Ocean by the United States since 1958.

Pregnancy rates of seals collected in 1970 were similar to those of 1969. In 1969, 34.8 percent of the 5-year-old females were pregnant; in 1970, 35.1 percent were pregnant. The percentage of pregnant females in the combined classes (6-26 years) was 69.7 percent in 1969 and 70.6 percent in 1970. The area of collection was the same during both years; however, the time of collection in 1969 was February and March and in 1970 it was March through early June.

Fetal Sex Ratio

The fetal sex ratio in fur seals is about equal. We have examined 5,257 fetuses since 1958, of which 49 percent were males and 51 percent were females. In 1970, 49 percent (69) of 140 fetuses were males and 51 percent (71) were females.

Table 21. --Number of female seals collected pelagically by the United States in the eastern Pacific Ocean and (in parentheses) percentage pregnant 1958-70

| Age Years | Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1958-70 combined |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | |
| | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 39 (2.6) | 43 (0.0) | 18 (0.0) | 84 (0.0) | 93 (1.1) | 53 (0.0) | 74 (0.0) | 51 (0.0) | 30 (0.0) | 10 (0.0) | 35 (0.0) | 19 (0.0) | 62 (0.0) | 611 (0.3) |
| 4 | 42 (2.4) | 93 (6.4) | 36 (2.8) | 96 (1.0) | 140 (2.9) | 113 (7.1) | 62 (1.6) | 73 (0.0) | 68 (1.5) | 9 (0.0) | 95 (5.3) | 32 (3.1) | 66 (0.0) | 925 (3.1) |
| 5 | 70 (45.7) | 114 (56.1) | 55 (49.1) | 68 (20.6) | 123 (26.0) | 162 (43.8) | 84 (35.7) | 23 (26.1) | 66 (27.3) | 9 (44.4) | 37 (37.8) | 23 (34.8) | 37 (35.1) | 871 (38.2) |
| 6 | 99 (80.8) | 118 (77.1) | 45 (80.0) | 62 (75.8) | 72 (54.2) | 90 (74.4) | 81 (75.3) | 37 (56.8) | 35 (71.4) | 20 (60.0) | 47 (76.6) | 23 (56.5) | 41 (63.4) | 770 (71.9) |
| 7 | 103 (89.3) | 143 (76.2) | 66 (78.8) | 95 (75.8) | 93 (84.9) | 77 (88.3) | 44 (77.3) | 24 (79.2) | 46 (78.3) | 7 (71.4) | 69 (72.5) | 27 (63.0) | 19 (84.2) | 813 (79.8) |
| 8 | 102 (89.2) | 164 (86.6) | 105 (85.7) | 107 (79.4) | 98 (89.8) | 87 (97.7) | 46 (84.8) | 33 (84.8) | 43 (79.1) | 7 (85.7) | 38 (78.9) | 22 (72.7) | 23 (82.6) | 875 (86.7) |
| 9 | 81 (96.3) | 108 (88.9) | 144 (92.4) | 114 (93.9) | 73 (83.6) | 60 (85.0) | 30 (83.3) | 17 (70.6) | 20 (100.0) | 12 (100.0) | 40 (82.5) | 5 (100.0) | 22 (77.3) | 726 (89.5) |
| 10 | 97 (87.6) | 96 (85.4) | 129 (91.5) | 112 (93.8) | 100 (89.0) | 72 (93.1) | 49 (87.8) | 10 (90.0) | 13 (84.6) | 11 (90.9) | 40 (77.5) | 21 (81.0) | 13 (61.5) | 763 (88.5) |
| 11 | 113 (92.0) | 98 (89.8) | 136 (91.2) | 82 (89.0) | 91 (89.0) | 88 (94.3) | 42 (85.7) | 18 (83.3) | 23 (78.3) | 4 (100.0) | 39 (76.9) | 26 (73.1) | 14 (78.6) | 774 (88.6) |
| 12 | 134 (82.0) | 76 (88.2) | 106 (90.6) | 71 (93.0) | 97 (89.7) | 92 (92.4) | 51 (84.3) | 15 (73.3) | 16 (100.0) | 3 (66.7) | 40 (90.0) | 24 (83.3) | 13 (69.2) | 738 (87.8) |
| 13 | 110 (82.7) | 56 (89.3) | 120 (87.5) | 76 (82.9) | 58 (94.8) | 76 (90.8) | 33 (84.8) | 8 (100.0) | 12 (100.0) | 3 (100.0) | 24 (83.3) | 11 (36.4) | 14 (64.3) | 601 (86.0) |
| 14 | 92 (81.5) | 70 (84.3) | 107 (80.4) | 67 (92.5) | 65 (87.7) | 57 (80.7) | 38 (76.3) | 10 (80.0) | 14 (85.7) | 1 (100.0) | 26 (80.8) | 7 (71.4) | 1 (100.0) | 555 (83.2) |
| 15 | 71 (78.9) | 87 (88.5) | 67 (83.6) | 68 (79.4) | 53 (81.1) | 75 (85.3) | 41 (65.9) | 14 (78.6) | 15 (93.3) | 3 (66.7) | 30 (86.7) | 4 (100.0) | 5 (100.0) | 533 (82.4) |
| 16 | 56 (78.6) | 69 (75.4) | 53 (71.7) | 55 (85.5) | 50 (82.0) | 45 (82.2) | 22 (72.7) | 12 (83.3) | 5 (80.0) | 6 (100.0) | 26 (96.2) | 5 (60.0) | 3 (100.0) | 407 (80.1) |
| 17 | 36 (56.6) | 36 (80.6) | 46 (67.4) | 24 (62.5) | 44 (72.7) | 28 (71.4) | 21 (61.9) | 10 (80.0) | 5 (40.0) | 2 (0.0) | 21 (81.0) | 7 (57.1) | - | 280 (68.2) |
| 18 | 22 (59.1) | 27 (85.2) | 23 (82.6) | 25 (64.0) | 25 (72.0) | 12 (58.3) | 20 (60.0) | 8 (37.5) | - | - | 11 (72.7) | 4 (75.0) | 6 (16.7) | 183 (67.2) |
| 19 | 14 (28.6) | 16 (81.3) | 19 (57.9) | 10 (50.0) | 15 (60.0) | 5 (60.0) | 7 (57.1) | 2 (0.0) | 3 (33.3) | - | 10 (60.0) | 2 (50.0) | 2 (0.0) | 105 (54.3) |
| 20 | 3 (33.3) | 5 (40.0) | 6 (16.7) | 7 (100.0) | 11 (72.7) | 11 (45.5) | 10 (20.0) | 2 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 7 (71.4) | - | - | 64 (48.4) |
| 21 | 1 (100.0) | 7 (85.7) | 6 (50.0) | 2 (50.0) | 3 (100.0) | 4 (50.0) | - | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | 3 (33.3) | - | 1 (0.0) | 29 (58.6) |
| 22 | 1 (0.0) | 5 (40.0) | - | - | 3 (66.7) | - | - | - | - | 1 (0.0) | 3 (0.0) | - | - | 13 (30.8) |
| 23 | - | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | 2 (0.0) | 1 (100.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | - | 1 (0.0) | - | - | 8 (12.5) |
| 24 | - | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 (0.0) |
| 26 | - | 1 (0.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 (0.0) |
| Total | 1,286 (76.1) | 1,434 (73.8) | 1,289 (79.7) | 1,227 (68.5) | 1,308 (63.4) | 1,209 (69.3) | 756 (58.7) | 369 (45.8) | 416 (52.3) | 109 (61.5) | 642 (61.4) | 262 (53.4) | 342 (40.4) | 10,649 (67.1) |
| 6-26 years | 1,135 (83.3) | 1,184 (83.4) | 1,180 (84.4) | 979 (84.3) | 952 (83.2) | 881 (86.0) | 536 (77.0) | 222 (73.4) | 252 (81.3) | 81 (77.8) | 475 (78.9) | 188 (69.7) | 177 (70.6) | 8,242 (82.3) |

Feeding Habits

The feeding habits of fur seals have not changed greatly since investigators first began examining fur seal stomach contents in 1891 (Lucas, 1899). Fur seals feed on a wide variety of fish and cephalopods throughout their range in the North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, and the Sea of Japan (Scheffer, 1950; Taylor, Fujinaga, and Wilke, 1955; Wilke and Kenyon, 1957; Fiscus, Baines, and Wilke, 1964; North Pacific Fur Seal Commission, 1965; Fiscus, Baines, and Kajimura, 1965; Fiscus and Kajimura, 1965; 1967; North Pacific Fur Seal Commission, 1969; Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1969; 1970a, b). Fur seals feed principally between dusk and dawn on the most readily available fishes and squids.

Of 403 fur seals collected in 1970, 299 stomachs (74 percent) contained food and 104 (26 percent) were empty (table 22). Squids were the leading food species consumed by fur seals and were found in 74 percent (222) of the stomachs containing food. Five food species contributed 85 percent of the total stomach content volume (fig. 17). Squids contributed 48 percent of the total food volume, followed in order by northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax (20 percent); rockfish, Sebastes spp. (6 percent); Salmonidae (6 percent); and Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii (5 percent). Although rockfish was the third leading species by volume, it was represented by only two occurrences.

The locations where principal food species were found in the stomachs of fur seals collected off Washington during March, April, May, and June 1970 are shown in figures B-1 to B-7.

Where applicable, the common and scientific names of fish are from a list published by the American Fisheries Society (1960), and names of cephalopods are those used by Berry (1912; 1914), Sasaki (1929), and Roper, Young, and Voss (1969). The following fishes and cephalopods were identified:

Table 22. --Stomach contents of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970^{1/}

| Food | Spring | | | Summer | | | March-June | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| | March-May | | Frequency | June | | Frequency | Volume | | Frequency |
| | Volume | Percent | | Volume | Percent | | Cc. | Percent | |
| | Cc. | | Number | Cc. | | Number | Cc. | | Number |
| Fish | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lampetra tridentata</i> | 226 | 0.4 | 3 | - | - | - | 226 | 0.3 | 3 |
| Clupeidae | T | 0.0 | 3 | T | 0.0 | 1 | T | 0.0 | 4 |
| <i>Alosa sapidissima</i> | T | 0.0 | 2 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 2 |
| <i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i> | 615 | 1.0 | 5 | 2,731 | 59.9 | 10 | 3,346 | 5.0 | 15 |
| <i>Engraulis mordax</i> | 13,157 | 21.2 | 47 | - | - | - | 13,157 | 19.8 | 47 |
| Salmonidae | 3,898 | 6.3 | 12 | 25 | 0.5 | 1 | 3,923 | 5.9 | 13 |
| Osmeridae | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| <i>Mallotus villosus</i> | 3,299 | 5.3 | 14 | - | - | - | 3,299 | 4.9 | 14 |
| <i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> | 22 | 0.0 | 2 | - | - | - | 22 | 0.0 | 2 |
| Myctophidae | 793 | 1.3 | 23 | - | - | - | 793 | 1.2 | 23 |
| <i>Cololabis saira</i> | 806 | 1.3 | 21 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 809 | 1.2 | 22 |
| Gadidae | T | 0.0 | 2 | T | 0.0 | 1 | T | 0.0 | 3 |
| <i>Merluccius productus</i> | 1,742 | 2.8 | 4 | 81 | 1.8 | 1 | 1,823 | 2.8 | 5 |
| <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> | 468 | 0.7 | 1 | - | - | - | 468 | 0.7 | 1 |
| Trachipteridae | T | 0.0 | 2 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 2 |
| <i>Trachurus symmetricus</i> | 15 | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | 15 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Sebastodes spp. | 4,235 | 6.8 | 2 | - | - | - | 4,235 | 6.4 | 2 |
| <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> | 1,064 | 1.7 | 4 | - | - | - | 1,064 | 1.6 | 4 |
| Zoarcidae | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| Unidentified | 1,190 | 1.9 | 71 | T | 0.0 | 6 | 1,190 | 1.8 | 77 |
| Octopoda | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| Squid | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Loligo opalescens</i> | 2,411 | 3.9 | 70 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2,414 | 3.6 | 71 |
| <i>Onychoteuthis</i> sp. | 23,321 | 37.5 | 125 | 1,671 | 36.7 | 3 | 24,992 | 37.6 | 128 |
| <i>Moroteuthis robusta</i> | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| <i>Abraliopsis</i> sp. | 104 | 0.2 | 52 | - | - | - | 104 | 0.2 | 52 |
| Gonatidae | 221 | 0.4 | 132 | T | 0.0 | 1 | 221 | 0.3 | 133 |
| <i>Gonatus</i> sp. | 558 | 0.9 | 75 | - | - | - | 558 | 0.8 | 75 |
| <i>Beryteuthis magister</i> | 295 | 0.5 | 5 | - | - | - | 295 | 0.4 | 5 |
| <i>Gonotopsis borealis</i> | 3,641 | 5.9 | 39 | 41 | 0.9 | 2 | 3,682 | 5.5 | 41 |
| <i>Chiroteuthis veranyi</i> | 14 | 0.0 | 6 | - | - | - | 14 | 0.0 | 6 |
| Unidentified | T | 0.0 | 19 | T | 0.0 | 1 | T | 0.0 | 20 |
| Bird | T | 0.0 | 2 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 2 |
| Pebbles | T | 0.0 | 2 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 2 |
| Organic material | T | 0.0 | 2 | T | 0.0 | 1 | T | 0.0 | 3 |
| Isopoda | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| Crustacea | T | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | - | T | 0.0 | 1 |
| Total | 62,095 | | | 4,555 | | | 66,650 | | |
| Stomachs with food | 299 | | | | | | | | |
| Stomachs empty | 104 | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} T=trace (<5 cc.). Trace counts are included in frequency counts.

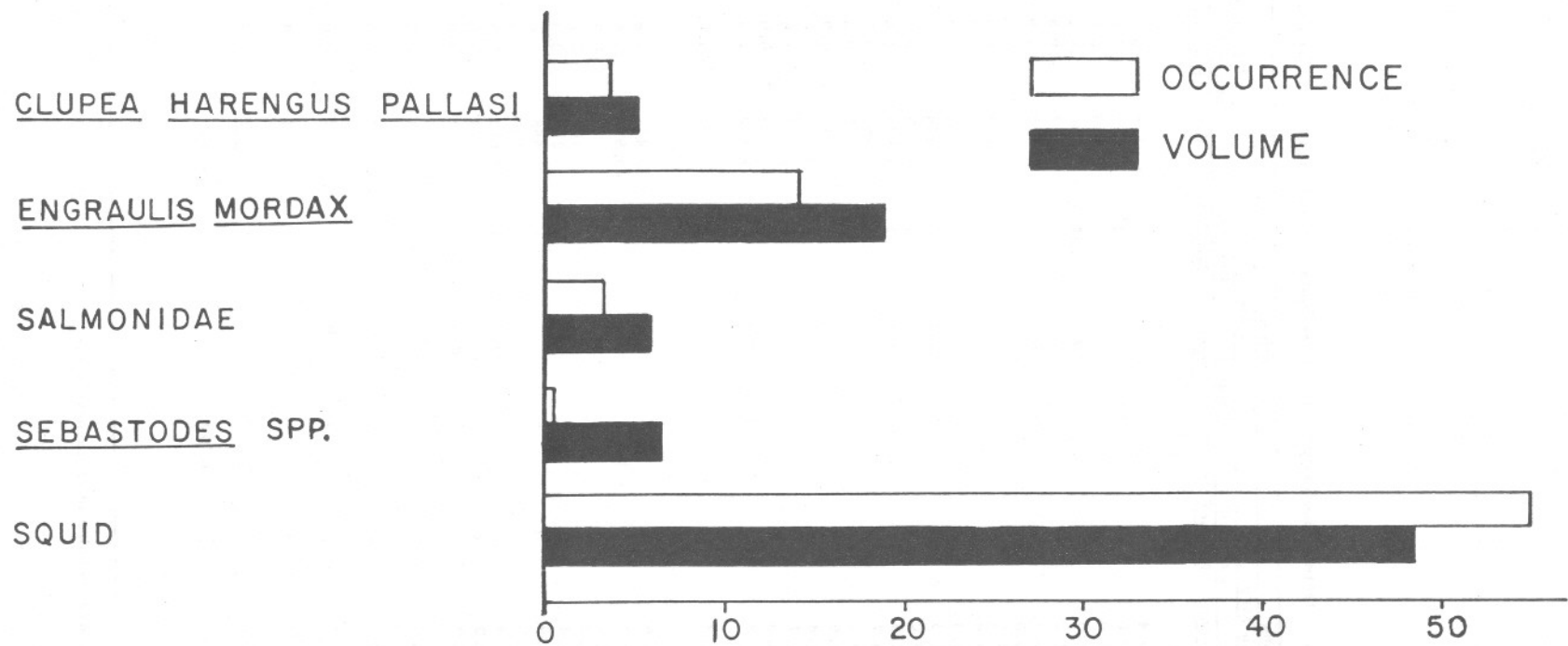


Figure 17. --Percentage of stomach content volume and percentage occurrence of principal food species in fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970.

Lampetra tridentata. Pacific lamprey (3 occurrences) is a minor food of fur seals off Washington, although it has occurred in five previous collection years. Lamprey was found in stomachs of three fur seals taken off Grays Harbor and the Columbia River.

Alosa sapidissima. American shad has been a minor food of fur seals off Washington, although this species has occurred in 8 of the 9 years that samples were collected. During 1970, two occurrences were noted in seal stomachs, one seal taken off Cape Flattery and one off Willapa Bay (Long Beach Peninsula).

Clupea harengus pallasii. Pacific herring is one of the major food species consumed by fur seals off Washington. Eleven of fifteen occurrences were from seals taken on LaPerouse Bank. Fur seals taken from this area consistently contained herring in their stomachs. Herring has occurred in seal stomachs during every year collections were made off Washington.

Engraulis mordax. Northern anchovy (47 occurrences) is one of the major food species consumed by fur seals off Washington. The majority of the anchovies were in stomachs of seals taken between the Columbia River and Grays Harbor in 108-126 m. Nine occurrences were from seals taken beyond the continental shelf in 1,440-1,800 m of water. Anchovy has been found in stomachs of seals in 7 of the 9 years that seals have been collected off Washington.

Salmonidae. Salmonids were found in the stomachs of 13 seals taken off Washington in 1970. The majority were found in stomachs of seals taken in 72 to 90 m between Grays Harbor and LaPerouse Bank. Pacific salmon is one of the most important commercial fish eaten by fur seals. All five species of Pacific salmon (pink, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha; chum, O. keta; coho, O. kisutch; sockeye, O. nerka; and chinook, O. tshawytscha) were found in fur seal stomachs.^{7/} Growth rings on scales of pink, coho, and sockeye salmon indicated these fish spent 1 year in the ocean, a chinook salmon 2 years, and a chum salmon 3 years.

^{7/} Salmon scales were identified and ages determined by Julaine Lyons, National Marine Fisheries Service, Biological Laboratory, Seattle, Wash.

Pink, coho, and chinook salmon remains were found in three seals taken 369 to 468 km offshore. Salmonidae has been found in seal stomachs every year seals have been collected off Washington.

Mallotus villosus. Capelin, a member of the smelt family, is one of the major food species consumed by seals off Washington. These small schooling fishes were found in 14 seal stomachs taken off Grays Harbor in 108 m. There was one occurrence of capelin in a seal collected off LaPerouse Bank and in one off the Columbia River. Previous occurrences were in 1961, 1967, 1968, and 1969.

Thaleichthys pacificus. Eulachon, another member of the smelt family, was identified in stomachs of two seals taken about 27 km off Willapa Bay (Long Beach Peninsula). Eulachon has been a major food of fur seals off Washington in past years. These fish have been found in seal stomachs since 1959.

Myctophidae. Lanternfishes are a minor food of fur seals off Washington. Lanternfishes are usually found in stomachs of fur seals taken in deep water. These fish are generally small. They were found in fur seal stomachs (four occurrences) in 1968. In 1970, when more offshore collecting was done, there were 23 occurrences of lanternfishes from seal stomachs taken beyond the continental shelf in deep water.

Cololabis saira. Pacific saury (3 occurrences) is a minor food of fur seals off the Washington coast. These fish have been found in stomachs of seals taken beyond the continental shelf in deep water. Previous occurrences were from seals collected during April of 1958, 1959, and 1965.

Merluccius productus. Pacific hake has been one of the main food species eaten by fur seals in past years, occurring in 8 of 9 years seals were collected off Washington. Of five occurrences in 1970, one was found in the stomach of a seal taken on LaPerouse Bank and four off the Columbia River.

Gasterosteus aculeatus. Threespine stickleback was identified in the stomach of one seal taken on LaPerouse Bank. This species is a minor food of fur seals and has appeared in fur seal stomachs during the spring months off Washington. This fish has occurred during 3 previous collection years off Washington.

Trachipteridae. The members of this family are an incidental food of fur seals. Trace amounts (vertebral fragments) were found in the stomachs of two fur seals taken in deep water west of the Columbia River this year. Ribbonfishes have been identified from the stomachs of fur seals taken in California waters. A king-of-the-salmon (Trachipterus altivelis) was retrieved on 15 April 1959, 63 km west of Cape Elizabeth, Wash., from a fur seal that had captured and brought it to the surface. This fish was 1.7 m long. Part of the head, the first five dorsal fin rays, pelvic fins, stomach, and parts of the abdominal wall were missing. When we first sighted the seal it was shaking and tearing the ribbonfish into smaller pieces to eat.

Trachurus symmetricus. Jack mackerel was found for the first time this season in the stomach of a fur seal taken off Washington. It is a major food in California waters.

Sebastes spp. Rockfishes are a major food of fur seals taken from the waters of the continental slope and shelf. Sebastes spp. have been one of the leading food species consumed by seals taken off the Washington coast, having occurred in every collection year since 1958. Although rockfish was found only twice in 1970, it ranked third in total volume. The two occurrences were from seals taken on the continental shelf north of Grays Harbor.

Anoplopoma fimbria. Sablefish (blackcod) has been one of the minor foods consumed by seals, although it ranked second in April 1959. This fish has been found in 6 of the 9 years that collections were made off Washington. The four occurrences in 1970 were scattered; one was found in a stomach of a seal taken on LaPerouse Bank, two off the Columbia River, and one about 270 km offshore northwest of the Columbia River.

Zoarcidae. This is the first occurrence of an eelpout from a fur seal stomach. These fish are bottom dwellers in muddy habitat and may be found in deepwater areas. This one occurrence of eelpout was found in the stomach of a seal taken over a depth of about 2,700 m, approximately 270 km west-northwest of the Columbia River.

Octopoda. A small lower beak of an octopus was found in a stomach of a seal taken just north of Grays Harbor. This is the first occurrence of Octopoda in stomachs of seals taken off Washington. They have been identified in the stomachs of seals taken off California.

Squids. Squids are one of the major foods of the fur seal throughout its range. Squid bodies are quickly digested, leaving only the beaks and pens, therefore squids usually rank high in frequency of occurrence and low in percentage volume. In 1970, however, squids were the leading food species in total volume and frequency of occurrence, contributing 48.4 percent of the total food volume. With the possible exception of one species (Loligo), squids generally are more abundant in deeper water beyond the continental shelf.

Loligo opalescens. This species of squid is usually found closer to shore than other species. In the past, L. opalescens has been the leading squid found in stomachs of fur seals off Washington. In 1970, the 71 occurrences represented 7.5 percent of the total squid volume and ranked third among the squids. Eleven occurrences were from seals taken offshore in deep water and 60 occurrences were from seals taken on the continental shelf.

Onychoteuthis sp. This squid was the leading food consumed by fur seals off Washington during 1970, representing 37.6 percent of the total food volume and occurring in 128 stomachs. Three occurrences were from seals taken in water less than 180 m, but the majority were from seals taken in depths greater than 1,800 m. One occurrence was from a seal taken about 486 km offshore.

Moroteuthis robusta. This is the first occurrence of M. robusta from a stomach of a fur seal taken off the Washington coast (one pair of large beaks). Four other occurrences have been noted previously in stomachs of seals taken off California. This squid is probably not commonly eaten because of its large size compared to other species of squids.

Abrialiopsis sp. This is the second year in succession that this species of squid has been identified in stomachs of seals taken off the Washington coast. Fifty-two occurrences were noted in this year's collection compared to one occurrence in 1969. These squids were from seals taken beyond the continental shelf in deep water in an area between the Columbia River and Grays Harbor.

Gonatidae. Squids from the stomachs of 133 seals were identified only to the family Gonatidae, species undetermined. With the exception of four seals taken in water less than 180 m deep, they were all from seals beyond the continental shelf.

Gonatus sp. These squids have been called Gonatus fabricii in our reports through 1968. Recent evidence indicates that there are several undescribed species in the genus and until these species are described we will not make specific identifications. On the basis of beak differences, we found two types this year. Squids from this genus were found in the stomachs of 75 seals taken from an area between the Columbia River and Grays Harbor beyond the 1,260-m depth. One occurrence was noted from a stomach of a seal taken west of Cape Flattery on the 180-m curve. Two occurrences were from an area of 108-m depth.

Berryteuthis magister. This squid has recently been given full generic rank; previous reports list it as Gonatus magister. The four occurrences of this species were from seals taken in deep water beyond the continental shelf.

Gonatopsis borealis. This squid is generally found in stomachs of seals taken beyond the continental shelf in deep water. It had previously occurred once (1964) off Washington. In 1970, 41 stomachs of seals contained this species. It was taken over depths of 1,260 m (one exception, one occurrence from a seal taken in water over 360 m deep) in an area between the Columbia River and Grays Harbor in 1970. This squid ranked second in total volume among squids this year.

Chroteuthis veranyi. This is the second occurrence of this species in fur seal stomachs taken off Washington. The six occurrences of C. veranyi in 1970 were from seals taken beyond the continental shelf in deep water. The first occurrence was from a seal taken in relatively shallow water on the continental shelf in 1968.

Miscellaneous contents. Unidentified bird feathers were found in two seal stomachs; pebbles in two stomachs; organic material in two stomachs; an unidentified isopod in one stomach; and a shrimp spine in one stomach.

Relation of Food of Fur Seals to Commercial Fisheries

Stomach content examinations show that some commercially valuable fish species are consumed by fur seals. Salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) was the most valuable fish eaten by fur seals off Washington.

Since the relationship between fur seals and food species and the interrelationship between food species are not very well known, the effect of fur seals on commercially important fisheries cannot be accurately assessed with our limited knowledge of the ocean environment and its ecology.

LITERATURE CITED

- AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY. 1960. A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada. 2d ed. Its Spec. Publ. 2, 102 pp.
- BERRY, S. S. 1912. A review of the cephalopods of western North America. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. 30: 267-336.
- BERRY, S. S. 1914. The cephalopods of the Hawaiian Islands. U.S. Bur. Fish., Bull. 32: 257-362.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS G., AND ANCEL M. JOHNSON. 1968. Estimation of fur seal pup populations by randomized sampling. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97: 264-270.
- DODIMEAD, A. J., F. FAVORITE, AND T. HIRANO. 1963. Review of oceanography of the subarctic Pacific region. Int. N. Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 13, 195 pp.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., GARY A. BAINES, AND HIROSHI KAJIMURA. 1965. Pelagic fur seal investigations, Alaska, 1963. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 489, iv + 33 pp.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., GARY A. BAINES, AND FORD WILKE. 1964. Pelagic fur seal investigations, Alaskan waters, 1962. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 475, iii + 59 pp.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., AND HIROSHI KAJIMURA. 1965. Pelagic fur seal investigations, 1964. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 522, v + 47 pp.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., AND HIROSHI KAJIMURA. 1967. Pelagic fur seal investigations, 1965. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 537, iv + 42 pp.
- JOLLY, G. M. 1965. Explicit estimates from capture-recapture data with both death and immigration-stochastic model. Biometrika, 52 (1 and 2): 225-247.

- LUCAS, FREDERIC A. 1899. The food of the northern fur seals.
In The fur seals and fur seal islands of the North Pacific
 Ocean. U.S. Trea. Dep. Doc. 2017(3): 59-68, pls. 12-15.
- MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 1969. Fur
 seal investigations, 1966. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec.
 Sci. Rep. Fish. 584, vii + 123 pp.
- MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 1970a. Fur
 seal investigations, 1967. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec.
 Sci. Rep. Fish. 597, vii + 104 pp.
- MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 1970b. Fur
 seal investigations, 1968. U.S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv.,
 Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 617, ix + 125 pp.
- MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 1971. Fur
 seal investigations, 1969. U.S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv.,
 Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 628.
- NORTH PACIFIC FUR SEAL COMMISSION. 1965. North Pacific
 Fur Seal Commission report on investigations from 1958
 to 1961. Kenkyusha Co., Tokyo, 183 pp.
- NORTH PACIFIC FUR SEAL COMMISSION. 1969. North Pacific
 Fur Seal Commission report on investigations from 1964
 to 1966. Kenkyusha Co., Tokyo, 161 pp.
- ROPER, CLYDE F. E., RICHARD E. YOUNG, AND GILBERT L.
 VOSS. 1969. An illustrated key to the families of the
 Order Teuthoidea (Cephalopoda). Smithson. Contrib. Zool.
 No. 13, 32 pp.
- SASAKI, MADOKA. 1929. A monograph of the dibranchiate
 cephalopods of the Japanese and adjacent waters. J. Fac.
 Agr., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo, 20, Suppl., 367 pp.,
 30 pls.
- SCHEFFER, VICTOR B. 1950. The food of the Alaska fur seal.
 Transl. 15th N. Amer. Wildl. Conf., pp. 410-421.

SEBER, G. A. F. 1962. The multi-sample single recapture census. *Biometrika*, 49 (parts 3 and 4): 339-349.

TAYLOR, F. H. C., M. FUJINAGA, AND FORD WILKE. 1955. Distribution and food habits of the fur seals of the North Pacific Ocean. U.S. Dep. Interior, Fish. Wildl. Serv., Washington, D. C. 86 pp.

WILKE, FORD, AND KARL W. KENYON. 1957. The food of fur seals in the eastern Bering Sea. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 21: 237-238.

Table A-1 . --Age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Date | Rookery ^{1/} | Males killed | Tooth sample | Seals in each age group of sample | | | | | Estimated seals killed from each age group | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|---|--------|--------|-----|----|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Percent | | | | | Number | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NEP(east) | 308 | 67 | - | 19.4 | 68.7 | 11.9 | - | - | 58 | 213 | 37 | - |
| 24 | NEP(west) | 433 | 74 | - | 22.9 | 67.6 | 9.5 | - | - | 100 | 294 | 39 | - |
| 25 | ZAP | 608 | 121 | 2.5 | 34.7 | 54.6 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 12 | 213 | 335 | 42 | 6 |
| 26 | REEF | 541 | 107 | - | 37.4 | 57.0 | 4.7 | 0.9 | - | 200 | 309 | 27 | 5 |
| 27 | POL | 415 | 84 | - | 17.9 | 70.2 | 11.9 | - | - | 75 | 290 | 50 | - |
| 27 | TZR | 379 | 72 | - | 27.8 | 65.3 | 6.9 | - | - | 106 | 246 | 27 | - |
| 27 | L-K | 174 | 35 | - | 17.1 | 80.0 | 2.9 | - | - | 30 | 139 | 5 | - |
| 29 | NEP(east) | 412 | 80 | - | 33.8 | 57.5 | 8.7 | - | - | 140 | 239 | 33 | - |
| 29 | NEP(west) | 141 | 26 | - | 19.2 | 73.1 | 7.7 | - | - | 27 | 103 | 11 | - |
| 30 | ZAP | 634 | 122 | 0.8 | 45.9 | 47.6 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 6 | 292 | 298 | 32 | 6 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REEF | 573 | 109 | 0.9 | 45.9 | 48.6 | 4.6 | - | 5 | 264 | 281 | 23 | - |
| 2 | POL | 317 | 60 | - | 41.7 | 51.7 | 6.6 | - | - | 130 | 165 | 22 | - |
| 2 | TZR | 163 | 30 | - | 36.7 | 56.7 | 6.6 | - | - | 60 | 93 | 10 | - |
| 2 | L-K | 177 | 33 | - | 48.5 | 51.5 | - | - | - | 85 | 92 | - | - |
| 3 | NEP(east) | 351 | 61 | - | 41.0 | 57.4 | 1.6 | - | - | 144 | 200 | 7 | - |
| 3 | NEP(west) | 257 | 50 | - | 42.0 | 54.0 | 4.0 | - | - | 108 | 139 | 10 | - |
| 6 | ZAP | 1,084 | 197 | - | 58.4 | 40.6 | 1.0 | - | - | 629 | 444 | 11 | - |
| 7 | REEF | 643 | 127 | 0.8 | 48.8 | 48.0 | 2.4 | - | 6 | 315 | 309 | 13 | - |
| 7 | TZR | 176 | 36 | - | 47.2 | 50.0 | 2.8 | - | - | 83 | 88 | 5 | - |
| 8 | POL | 504 | 95 | 1.0 | 48.4 | 47.4 | 3.2 | - | 5 | 242 | 237 | 20 | - |
| 8 | NEP(west) | 361 | 73 | - | 71.2 | 27.4 | 1.4 | - | - | 256 | 101 | 4 | - |
| 9 | NEP(east) | 944 | 188 | 2.7 | 58.5 | 37.2 | 1.6 | - | 28 | 557 | 349 | 10 | - |
| 10 | ZAP | 923 | 185 | 2.2 | 70.8 | 27.0 | - | - | 19 | 655 | 249 | - | - |
| 10 | L-K | 212 | 41 | 2.4 | 48.8 | 46.4 | 2.4 | - | 4 | 104 | 100 | 4 | - |
| 11 | REEF | 486 | 89 | 1.1 | 65.2 | 33.7 | - | - | 5 | 316 | 165 | - | - |
| 11 | TZR | 158 | 30 | 3.3 | 56.7 | 36.7 | 3.3 | - | 5 | 90 | 58 | 5 | - |
| 13 | POL | 442 | 86 | 1.2 | 45.3 | 52.3 | 1.2 | - | 4 | 204 | 230 | 4 | - |
| 13 | TZR | 246 | 44 | - | 56.8 | 38.6 | 4.6 | - | - | 140 | 96 | 10 | - |
| 14 | NEP(east) | 816 | 158 | 5.7 | 56.9 | 36.1 | 1.3 | - | 49 | 465 | 294 | 8 | - |
| 14 | NEP(west) | 685 | 136 | 5.1 | 68.4 | 25.0 | 1.5 | - | 34 | 466 | 171 | 14 | - |
| 15 | ZAP | 2,706 | 497 | 5.2 | 60.6 | 33.0 | 1.2 | - | 135 | 1,651 | 893 | 27 | - |
| 16 | REEF | 1,303 | 236 | 4.2 | 63.6 | 30.1 | 2.1 | - | 52 | 834 | 391 | 26 | - |
| 17 | NEP(east) | 689 | 159 | 4.4 | 69.2 | 24.5 | 1.9 | - | 28 | 475 | 172 | 14 | - |
| 17 | NEP(west) | 388 | 31 | - | 71.0 | 29.0 | - | - | - | 275 | 113 | - | - |
| 18 | POL | 934 | 148 | 3.4 | 68.2 | 26.4 | 2.0 | - | 28 | 635 | 252 | 19 | - |
| 18 | TZR | 253 | 73 | 2.7 | 58.9 | 37.0 | 1.4 | - | 8 | 149 | 94 | 2 | - |
| 18 | L-K | 458 | 97 | 1.0 | 68.1 | 30.9 | - | - | 5 | 311 | 142 | - | - |
| 20 | ZAP | 1,577 | 296 | 5.4 | 66.6 | 28.0 | - | - | 95 | 1,041 | 441 | - | - |
| 20 | TZR | 134 | 30 | - | 56.7 | 43.3 | - | - | - | 76 | 58 | - | - |
| 21 | REEF | 1,310 | 234 | 6.8 | 70.9 | 21.4 | 0.9 | - | 92 | 930 | 275 | 13 | - |
| 21 | L-K | 325 | 71 | 2.8 | 66.2 | 29.6 | 1.4 | - | 10 | 214 | 98 | 3 | - |
| 22 | NEP(east) | 1,115 | 221 | 5.9 | 69.2 | 24.0 | 0.9 | - | 67 | 769 | 268 | 11 | - |
| 22 | NEP(west) | 562 | 113 | 10.6 | 67.3 | 16.8 | 5.3 | - | 62 | 376 | 96 | 28 | - |
| 23 | POL | 634 | 126 | 4.0 | 71.4 | 24.6 | - | - | 25 | 450 | 159 | - | - |
| 23 | TZR | 484 | 95 | 3.2 | 77.9 | 17.9 | 1.0 | - | 14 | 378 | 87 | 5 | - |
| 24 | ZAP | 1,301 | 238 | 8.4 | 73.9 | 16.4 | 1.3 | - | 117 | 963 | 208 | 13 | - |
| 24 | TZR | 352 | 70 | 4.3 | 81.4 | 12.9 | 1.4 | - | 14 | 289 | 46 | 3 | - |
| 25 | REEF | 555 | 110 | 10.0 | 70.0 | 18.2 | 1.8 | - | 55 | 389 | 100 | 11 | - |
| 25 | L-K | 449 | 73 | 11.0 | 67.1 | 21.9 | - | - | 49 | 301 | 99 | - | - |
| 27 | NEP(east) | 196 | 36 | 5.6 | 80.6 | 13.8 | - | - | 10 | 159 | 27 | - | - |
| 27 | NEP(west) | 1,248 | 242 | 10.7 | 76.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | - | 137 | 948 | 150 | 13 | - |
| 28 | POL | 263 | 55 | - | 74.6 | 23.6 | 1.8 | - | - | 195 | 63 | 5 | - |
| 28 | TZR | 859 | 162 | 8.6 | 74.1 | 16.7 | 0.6 | - | 69 | 636 | 146 | 8 | - |
| 29 | ZAP | 1,351 | 272 | 7.4 | 66.5 | 25.0 | 1.1 | - | 94 | 905 | 338 | 14 | - |
| 30 | REEF | 1,070 | 198 | 9.1 | 73.2 | 17.2 | 0.5 | - | 96 | 781 | 182 | 11 | - |
| 30 | L-K | 538 | 87 | 10.3 | 72.4 | 16.1 | 1.2 | - | 54 | 393 | 86 | 5 | - |
| 31 | NEP(east) | 939 | 210 | 11.9 | 70.0 | 18.1 | - | - | 113 | 657 | 169 | - | - |
| 31 | NEP(west) | 414 | 28 | 21.4 | 67.9 | 7.1 | 3.6 | - | 87 | 281 | 29 | 17 | - |
| 31 | POL | 227 | 42 | 11.9 | 71.4 | 16.7 | - | - | 27 | 161 | 39 | - | - |
| Season total | | 36,197 | 6,866 | | | | | | 1,725 | 22,176 | 11,548 | 731 | 17 |

^{1/} NEP(east)=east or Morjovi side of Northeast Point; NEP(west)=west or Vostochni side of Northeast Point; TZR= Tolstoi, Zapadni Reef, and Little Zapadni; POL=Polovina and Little Polovina; ZAP= Zapadni; REEF=Reef, Gorbach, and Ardiguén; L-K=Lukanin and Kitovi.

Table A-2 ---Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Date | Rookery ^{1/} | Estimated seals killed from each age group | | | | | Total kill | Seals killed from each age group | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|-----|----|---------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Number | | | | | | Percent | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NEP(east) | - | 58 | 213 | 37 | - | 308 | - | 19 | 69 | 12 | - |
| 24 | NEP(west) | - | 158 | 507 | 76 | - | 741 | - | 21 | 68 | 11 | - |
| 25 | ZAP | 12 | 371 | 842 | 118 | 6 | 1,349 | 1 | 28 | 62 | 9 | - |
| 26 | REEF | 12 | 571 | 1,151 | 145 | 11 | 1,890 | 1 | 30 | 61 | 8 | - |
| 27 | POL | 12 | 646 | 1,441 | 195 | 11 | 2,305 | - | 28 | 63 | 9 | - |
| 27 | TZR | 12 | 752 | 1,687 | 222 | 11 | 2,684 | - | 28 | 63 | 9 | - |
| 27 | L-K | 12 | 782 | 1,826 | 227 | 11 | 2,858 | - | 28 | 64 | 8 | - |
| 29 | NEP(east) | 12 | 922 | 2,065 | 260 | 11 | 3,270 | - | 28 | 64 | 8 | - |
| 29 | NEP(west) | 12 | 949 | 2,168 | 271 | 11 | 3,411 | - | 28 | 64 | 8 | - |
| 30 | ZAP | 18 | 1,241 | 2,466 | 303 | 17 | 4,045 | - | 31 | 61 | 8 | - |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REEF | 23 | 1,505 | 2,747 | 326 | 17 | 4,618 | - | 33 | 60 | 7 | - |
| 2 | POL | 23 | 1,635 | 2,912 | 348 | 17 | 4,935 | - | 34 | 59 | 7 | - |
| 2 | TZR | 23 | 1,695 | 3,005 | 358 | 17 | 5,098 | - | 34 | 59 | 7 | - |
| 2 | L-K | 23 | 1,780 | 3,097 | 358 | 17 | 5,275 | - | 34 | 59 | 7 | - |
| 3 | NEP(east) | 23 | 1,924 | 3,297 | 365 | 17 | 5,626 | - | 34 | 59 | 7 | - |
| 3 | NEP(west) | 23 | 2,032 | 3,436 | 375 | 17 | 5,883 | - | 35 | 59 | 6 | - |
| 6 | ZAP | 23 | 2,661 | 3,880 | 386 | 17 | 6,967 | - | 38 | 56 | 6 | - |
| 7 | REEF | 29 | 2,976 | 4,189 | 399 | 17 | 7,610 | - | 39 | 55 | 6 | - |
| 7 | TZR | 29 | 3,059 | 4,277 | 404 | 17 | 7,786 | - | 40 | 55 | 5 | - |
| 8 | POL | 34 | 3,301 | 4,514 | 424 | 17 | 8,290 | - | 40 | 55 | 5 | - |
| 8 | NEP(west) | 34 | 3,557 | 4,615 | 428 | 17 | 8,651 | - | 41 | 54 | 5 | - |
| 9 | NEP(east) | 62 | 4,114 | 4,964 | 438 | 17 | 9,595 | - | 43 | 52 | 5 | - |
| 10 | ZAP | 81 | 4,769 | 5,213 | 438 | 17 | 10,518 | 1 | 45 | 50 | 4 | - |
| 10 | L-K | 85 | 4,873 | 5,313 | 442 | 17 | 10,730 | 1 | 45 | 50 | 4 | - |
| 11 | REEF | 90 | 5,189 | 5,478 | 442 | 17 | 11,216 | 1 | 46 | 49 | 4 | - |
| 11 | TZR | 95 | 5,279 | 5,536 | 447 | 17 | 11,374 | 1 | 46 | 49 | 4 | - |
| 13 | POL | 99 | 5,483 | 5,766 | 451 | 17 | 11,816 | 1 | 46 | 49 | 4 | - |
| 13 | TZR | 99 | 5,623 | 5,862 | 461 | 17 | 12,062 | 1 | 47 | 48 | 4 | - |
| 14 | NEP(east) | 148 | 6,088 | 6,156 | 469 | 17 | 12,878 | 1 | 47 | 48 | 4 | - |
| 14 | NEP(west) | 182 | 6,554 | 6,327 | 483 | 17 | 13,563 | 1 | 48 | 47 | 4 | - |
| 15 | ZAP | 317 | 8,205 | 7,220 | 510 | 17 | 16,269 | 2 | 51 | 44 | 3 | - |
| 16 | REEF | 369 | 9,039 | 7,611 | 536 | 17 | 17,572 | 2 | 52 | 43 | 3 | - |
| 17 | NEP(east) | 397 | 9,514 | 7,783 | 550 | 17 | 18,261 | 2 | 52 | 43 | 3 | - |
| 17 | NEP(west) | 397 | 9,789 | 7,896 | 550 | 17 | 18,649 | 2 | 53 | 42 | 3 | - |
| 18 | POL | 425 | 10,424 | 8,148 | 569 | 17 | 19,583 | 2 | 53 | 42 | 3 | - |
| 18 | TZR | 433 | 10,573 | 8,242 | 571 | 17 | 19,836 | 2 | 53 | 42 | 3 | - |
| 18 | L-K | 438 | 10,884 | 8,384 | 571 | 17 | 20,294 | 2 | 54 | 41 | 3 | - |
| 20 | ZAP | 533 | 11,925 | 8,825 | 571 | 17 | 21,871 | 2 | 55 | 40 | 3 | - |
| 20 | TZR | 533 | 12,001 | 8,883 | 571 | 17 | 22,005 | 2 | 55 | 40 | 3 | - |
| 21 | REEF | 625 | 12,931 | 9,158 | 584 | 17 | 23,315 | 3 | 55 | 39 | 3 | - |
| 21 | L-K | 635 | 13,145 | 9,256 | 587 | 17 | 23,640 | 3 | 56 | 39 | 2 | - |
| 22 | NEP(east) | 702 | 13,914 | 9,524 | 598 | 17 | 24,755 | 3 | 56 | 39 | 2 | - |
| 22 | NEP(west) | 764 | 14,290 | 9,620 | 626 | 17 | 25,317 | 3 | 57 | 38 | 2 | - |
| 23 | POL | 789 | 14,740 | 9,779 | 626 | 17 | 25,951 | 3 | 57 | 38 | 2 | - |
| 23 | TZR | 803 | 15,118 | 9,866 | 631 | 17 | 26,435 | 3 | 57 | 38 | 2 | - |
| 24 | ZAP | 920 | 16,081 | 10,074 | 644 | 17 | 27,736 | 3 | 58 | 37 | 2 | - |
| 24 | TZR | 934 | 16,370 | 10,120 | 647 | 17 | 28,088 | 3 | 59 | 36 | 2 | - |
| 25 | REEF | 989 | 16,759 | 10,220 | 658 | 17 | 28,643 | 3 | 59 | 36 | 2 | - |
| 25 | L-K | 1,038 | 17,060 | 10,319 | 658 | 17 | 29,092 | 4 | 59 | 35 | 2 | - |
| 27 | NEP(east) | 1,048 | 17,219 | 10,346 | 658 | 17 | 29,288 | 4 | 59 | 35 | 2 | - |
| 27 | NEP(west) | 1,185 | 18,167 | 10,496 | 671 | 17 | 30,536 | 4 | 60 | 34 | 2 | - |
| 28 | POL | 1,185 | 18,362 | 10,559 | 676 | 17 | 30,799 | 4 | 60 | 34 | 2 | - |
| 28 | TZR | 1,254 | 18,998 | 10,705 | 684 | 17 | 31,658 | 4 | 60 | 34 | 2 | - |
| 29 | ZAP | 1,348 | 19,903 | 11,043 | 698 | 17 | 33,009 | 4 | 60 | 34 | 2 | - |
| 30 | REEF | 1,444 | 20,684 | 11,225 | 709 | 17 | 34,079 | 4 | 61 | 33 | 2 | - |
| 30 | L-K | 1,498 | 21,077 | 11,311 | 714 | 17 | 34,617 | 4 | 61 | 33 | 2 | - |
| 31 | NEP(east) | 1,611 | 21,734 | 11,480 | 714 | 17 | 35,556 | 5 | 61 | 32 | 2 | - |
| 31 | NEP(west) | 1,698 | 22,015 | 11,509 | 731 | 17 | 35,970 | 5 | 61 | 32 | 2 | - |
| 31 | POL | 1,725 | 22,176 | 11,548 | 731 | 17 | 36,197 | 5 | 61 | 32 | 2 | - |

1/ NEP(east)=east or Morjovi side of Northeast Point; NEP(west)=west or Vostochni side of Northeast Point; TZR=Tolstoi, Zapadni Reef, and Little Zapadni; POL=Polovina and Little Polovina; ZAP=Zapadni; REEF=Reef, Gorbach, and Ardiguen; L-K=Lukanin and Kitovi.

Table A-3 . --Age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Date | Rookery ^{1/} | Males killed | Tooth sample | Seals in each age group of sample | | | | | Estimated seals killed from each age group | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|---|-------|--------|-----|----|
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Number | Number | Percent | | | | | Number | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOR | 290 | 51 | - | 25.5 | 49.0 | 13.7 | 11.8 | - | 74 | 142 | 40 | 34 |
| 26 | EAST | 177 | 33 | - | 27.3 | 48.5 | 24.2 | - | - | 48 | 86 | 43 | - |
| 26 | STAR | 68 | 10 | - | 30.0 | 60.0 | 10.0 | - | - | 20 | 41 | 7 | - |
| 29 | NOR | 140 | 29 | - | 13.8 | 65.5 | 20.7 | - | - | 19 | 92 | 29 | - |
| 29 | ZAP | 162 | 31 | - | 38.7 | 48.4 | 12.9 | - | - | 63 | 78 | 21 | - |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NOR | 132 | 25 | - | 28.0 | 60.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | - | 37 | 79 | 11 | 5 |
| 1 | EAST | 122 | 26 | - | 27.0 | 53.8 | 19.2 | - | - | 33 | 66 | 23 | - |
| 3 | ZAP | 154 | 28 | - | 35.7 | 32.1 | 28.6 | 3.6 | - | 55 | 49 | 44 | 6 |
| 3 | STAR | 72 | 13 | - | 23.1 | 61.5 | 15.4 | - | - | 17 | 44 | 11 | - |
| 6 | NOR | 257 | 52 | 1.9 | 44.2 | 48.1 | 5.8 | - | 5 | 113 | 124 | 15 | - |
| 6 | EAST | 144 | 29 | - | 34.5 | 44.8 | 17.3 | 3.4 | - | 50 | 64 | 25 | 5 |
| 8 | NOR | 104 | 20 | - | 65.0 | 30.0 | 5.0 | - | - | 68 | 31 | 5 | - |
| 8 | STAR | 66 | 13 | - | 46.2 | 53.8 | - | - | - | 30 | 36 | - | - |
| 8 | ZAP | 118 | 21 | - | 42.9 | 57.1 | - | - | - | 51 | 67 | - | - |
| 10 | EAST | 100 | 20 | - | 55.0 | 40.0 | 5.0 | - | - | 55 | 40 | 5 | - |
| 10 | ZAP | 76 | 16 | - | 50.0 | 44.0 | 6.0 | - | - | 38 | 33 | 5 | - |
| 13 | EAST | 144 | 27 | - | 40.7 | 48.2 | 7.4 | 3.7 | - | 59 | 69 | 11 | 5 |
| 13 | NOR | 400 | 68 | - | 39.7 | 51.5 | 8.8 | - | - | 159 | 206 | 35 | - |
| 15 | ZAP | 79 | 15 | - | 53.3 | 46.7 | - | - | - | 42 | 37 | - | - |
| 15 | STAR | 132 | 24 | - | 33.3 | 50.0 | 16.7 | - | - | 44 | 66 | 22 | - |
| 15 | NOR | 184 | 34 | - | 44.1 | 38.2 | 14.7 | 3.0 | - | 81 | 70 | 27 | 6 |
| 17 | EAST | 145 | 27 | 3.7 | 66.7 | 25.9 | 3.7 | - | 5 | 97 | 38 | 5 | - |
| 17 | NOR | 273 | 54 | 3.7 | 42.6 | 40.7 | 13.0 | - | 10 | 116 | 111 | 36 | - |
| 17 | STAR | 99 | 20 | - | 85.0 | 15.0 | - | - | - | 84 | 15 | - | - |
| 20 | ZAP | 176 | 35 | - | 60.0 | 31.4 | 8.6 | - | - | 106 | 55 | 15 | - |
| 20 | STAR | 64 | 13 | 7.7 | 61.5 | 23.1 | 7.7 | - | 5 | 39 | 15 | 5 | - |
| 20 | EAST | 185 | 34 | 3.0 | 73.5 | 23.5 | -- | - | 6 | 136 | 43 | - | - |
| 22 | NOR | 447 | 87 | 5.8 | 63.2 | 25.3 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 26 | 282 | 113 | 21 | 5 |
| 22 | STAR | 117 | 23 | - | 65.3 | 26.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | - | 76 | 31 | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | ZAP | 58 | 12 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 41.7 | 8.3 | - | 10 | 19 | 24 | 5 | - |
| 24 | EAST | 161 | 36 | - | 61.1 | 33.3 | 5.6 | - | - | 98 | 54 | 9 | - |
| 24 | NOR | 122 | 26 | 3.9 | 61.5 | 23.1 | 11.5 | - | 5 | 75 | 28 | 14 | - |
| 24 | ZAP | 104 | 21 | - | 66.7 | 33.3 | - | - | - | 69 | 35 | - | - |
| 27 | NOR | 234 | 42 | 4.7 | 54.8 | 31.0 | 9.5 | - | 11 | 128 | 73 | 22 | - |
| 27 | STAR | 138 | 30 | 3.3 | 80.0 | 16.7 | -- | - | 5 | 110 | 23 | - | - |
| 27 | ZAP | 66 | 12 | - | 50.0 | 33.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | - | 33 | 23 | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | EAST | 90 | 17 | 5.9 | 64.7 | 23.5 | 5.9 | - | 5 | 59 | 21 | 5 | - |
| 29 | NOR | 91 | 20 | - | 65.0 | 30.0 | 5.0 | - | - | 59 | 27 | 5 | - |
| 31 | NOR | 78 | 14 | - | 71.5 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | - | 55 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| 31 | STAR | 100 | 20 | - | 90.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | - | - | 90 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 31 | EAST | 32 | 7 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 14.3 | 14.3 | - | 5 | 17 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 31 | ZAP | 23 | 6 | - | 50.0 | 16.7 | - | 33.3 | - | 12 | 4 | - | 7 |
| Season total | | 5,924 | 1,141 | | | | | | 98 | 2,916 | 2,274 | 547 | 89 |

^{1/} ZAP=Zapadni and South; EAST=East Reef and East Cliffs; NOR=North; STAR=Staraya Artil.

Table A-4 .--Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Date | Rookery | Estimated seals killed from each age group | | | | | Total kill | Seals killed from each age group | | | | |
|------|---------|---|-------|-------|-----|----|---------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | -----Number----- | | | | | | -----Percent----- | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOR | - | 74 | 142 | 40 | 34 | 290 | - | 25 | 49 | 14 | 12 |
| 26 | EAST | - | 122 | 228 | 83 | 34 | 467 | - | 26 | 49 | 18 | 7 |
| 26 | STAR | - | 142 | 269 | 90 | 34 | 535 | - | 27 | 50 | 17 | 6 |
| 29 | NOR | - | 161 | 361 | 119 | 34 | 675 | - | 24 | 53 | 18 | 5 |
| 29 | ZAP | - | 224 | 439 | 140 | 34 | 837 | - | 27 | 52 | 17 | 4 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NOR | - | 261 | 518 | 151 | 39 | 969 | - | 27 | 53 | 16 | 4 |
| 1 | EAST | - | 294 | 584 | 174 | 39 | 1,091 | - | 27 | 53 | 16 | 4 |
| 3 | ZAP | - | 349 | 633 | 218 | 45 | 1,245 | - | 28 | 51 | 17 | 4 |
| 3 | STAR | - | 366 | 677 | 229 | 45 | 1,317 | - | 28 | 52 | 17 | 3 |
| 6 | NOR | 5 | 479 | 801 | 244 | 45 | 1,574 | - | 30 | 51 | 16 | 3 |
| 6 | EAST | 5 | 529 | 865 | 269 | 50 | 1,718 | - | 31 | 50 | 16 | 3 |
| 8 | NOR | 5 | 597 | 896 | 274 | 50 | 1,822 | - | 33 | 49 | 15 | 3 |
| 8 | STAR | 5 | 627 | 932 | 274 | 50 | 1,888 | - | 33 | 49 | 15 | 3 |
| 8 | ZAP | 5 | 678 | 999 | 274 | 50 | 2,006 | - | 34 | 50 | 14 | 2 |
| 10 | EAST | 5 | 733 | 1,039 | 279 | 50 | 2,106 | - | 35 | 49 | 13 | 3 |
| 10 | ZAP | 5 | 771 | 1,072 | 284 | 50 | 2,182 | - | 35 | 49 | 13 | 3 |
| 13 | EAST | 5 | 830 | 1,141 | 295 | 55 | 2,326 | - | 36 | 49 | 13 | 2 |
| 13 | NOR | 5 | 989 | 1,347 | 330 | 55 | 2,726 | - | 36 | 50 | 12 | 2 |
| 15 | ZAP | 5 | 1,031 | 1,384 | 330 | 55 | 2,805 | - | 37 | 49 | 12 | 2 |
| 15 | STAR | 5 | 1,075 | 1,450 | 352 | 55 | 2,937 | - | 37 | 49 | 12 | 2 |
| 15 | NOR | 5 | 1,156 | 1,520 | 379 | 61 | 3,121 | - | 37 | 49 | 12 | 2 |
| 17 | EAST | 10 | 1,253 | 1,558 | 384 | 61 | 3,266 | - | 38 | 48 | 12 | 2 |
| 17 | NOR | 20 | 1,369 | 1,669 | 420 | 61 | 3,539 | - | 39 | 47 | 12 | 2 |
| 17 | STAR | 20 | 1,453 | 1,684 | 420 | 61 | 3,638 | - | 40 | 46 | 12 | 2 |
| 20 | ZAP | 20 | 1,559 | 1,739 | 435 | 61 | 3,814 | - | 41 | 46 | 11 | 2 |
| 20 | STAR | 25 | 1,598 | 1,754 | 440 | 61 | 3,878 | 1 | 41 | 45 | 11 | 2 |
| 20 | EAST | 31 | 1,734 | 1,797 | 440 | 61 | 4,063 | 1 | 43 | 44 | 11 | 1 |
| 22 | NOR | 57 | 2,016 | 1,910 | 461 | 66 | 4,510 | 1 | 45 | 42 | 10 | 2 |
| 22 | STAR | 57 | 2,092 | 1,941 | 466 | 71 | 4,627 | 1 | 45 | 42 | 10 | 2 |
| 22 | ZAP | 67 | 2,111 | 1,965 | 471 | 71 | 4,685 | 1 | 45 | 42 | 10 | 2 |
| 24 | EAST | 67 | 2,209 | 2,019 | 480 | 71 | 4,846 | 1 | 46 | 42 | 10 | 1 |
| 24 | NOR | 72 | 2,284 | 2,047 | 494 | 71 | 4,968 | 2 | 46 | 41 | 10 | 1 |
| 24 | ZAP | 72 | 2,353 | 2,082 | 494 | 71 | 5,072 | 2 | 46 | 41 | 10 | 1 |
| 27 | NOR | 83 | 2,481 | 2,155 | 516 | 71 | 5,306 | 1 | 47 | 41 | 10 | 1 |
| 27 | STAR | 88 | 2,591 | 2,178 | 516 | 71 | 5,444 | 2 | 48 | 40 | 9 | 1 |
| 27 | ZAP | 88 | 2,624 | 2,201 | 521 | 76 | 5,510 | 2 | 48 | 40 | 9 | 1 |
| 29 | EAST | 93 | 2,683 | 2,222 | 526 | 76 | 5,600 | 2 | 48 | 40 | 9 | 1 |
| 29 | NOR | 93 | 2,742 | 2,249 | 531 | 76 | 5,691 | 2 | 48 | 40 | 9 | 1 |
| 31 | NOR | 93 | 2,797 | 2,260 | 537 | 82 | 5,769 | 2 | 49 | 39 | 9 | 1 |
| 31 | STAR | 93 | 2,887 | 2,265 | 542 | 82 | 5,869 | 2 | 49 | 39 | 9 | 1 |
| 31 | EAST | 98 | 2,904 | 2,270 | 547 | 82 | 5,901 | 2 | 49 | 39 | 9 | 1 |
| 31 | ZAP | 98 | 2,916 | 2,274 | 547 | 89 | 5,924 | 2 | 49 | 38 | 9 | 2 |

1/ ZAP=Zapadni and South; EAST=East Reef and East Cliffs; NOR=North; STAR=Staraya Artil.

Table A-5 ---Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 20-24 June 1970

| Rookery and class of male | Section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Lukanin</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 2 | 11 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 3 | 23 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| <u>Kitovi</u> ^{2/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2(1) | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 2 | 15(8) | 5 | 9 | 17 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 |
| 3 | 26(11) | 9 | 28 | 40 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 137 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | 4 | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| <u>Reef</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | 5 | - | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 2 | 44 | 57 | 5 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 53 | 52 | 36 | 32 | 20 | - | - | - | 401 |
| 3 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 14 | 28 | 21 | 20 | 16 | - | - | - | 206 |
| 4 | - | 8 | 2 | 17 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | 275 | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 313 |
| <u>Gorbatch</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| 2 | 39 | 35 | 34 | 22 | 37 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 205 |
| 3 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 |
| 4 | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 5 | 85 | - | - | 68 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 |
| <u>Ardiguen</u> ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 107 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| <u>Sivutch</u> ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 269 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| <u>Morjovi</u> ^{4/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1(0) | 4 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 2 | 22(18) | 16 | 17 | 33 | 27 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 167 |
| 3 | 21(7) | 21 | 13 | 32 | 23 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139 |
| 4 | -(0) | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | 138(5) | - | - | - | - | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 190 |
| <u>Vostochni</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 23 |
| 2 | 31 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 56 | 25 | 36 | 46 | 31 | 27 | 49 | 38 | 19 | 420 |
| 3 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 15 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 24 | 19 | 41 | 11 | 289 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 5 | - | - | - | 45 | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | - | 47 | 14 | 16 | 164 |

See footnotes at end of table

Table A-5 ---Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 20-24 June 1970--
Continued

| Rookery and class of male | Section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Polovina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 21 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 |
| 3 | 20 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polovina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | 25 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| 3 | 17 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 5 | 45 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polovina Cliffs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 | 17 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 18 | 32 | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 192 |
| 3 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 31 | 27 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolstoi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| 2 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 17 | 54 | 44 | 45 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 269 |
| 3 | 28 | 31 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 44 | 29 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 2 | 26 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| 3 | 31 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 8 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Zapadni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 27 | 47 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 |
| 3 | 16 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 175 |
| 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zapadni ^{5/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1(0) | 8 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 |
| 2 | 28(0) | 48 | 44 | 53 | 53 | 37 | 39 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 315 |
| 3 | 25(0) | 53 | 37 | 37 | 20 | 42 | 32 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 251 |
| 4 | 5(0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | -(71) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 202 |

1/ Class 1 Shoreline - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but apparently with established territories at the high tide mark.

Class 2 Territorial without females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but with established territories on the rookery.

Class 3 Territorial with females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older with females and established territories on the rookery.

Class 4 Back fringe - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older, without females and without territories, that are found along the inland fringe of the rookery.

Class 5 Hauling ground - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older, without females, that are found on traditional hauling grounds.

Class 3 males were formerly called harem bulls, and Classes 1, 2, 4, and 5 were collectively called idle bulls.

2/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted in Kitovi Amphitheater.

3/ No numbered sections.

4/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on the second point south of Sea Lion Neck.

5/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on Zapadni Point Reef.

Table A-6 ---Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 10-14 July 1970

| Rookery ^{2/} and class of male | Section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| -----Number----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Lukanin</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | 45 | 62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 107 |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 5 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| <u>Kitovi</u> ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2(0) | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 2 | 1(1) | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 3 | 44(25) | 14 | 50 | 66 | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 241 |
| 4 | -(0) | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 5 | -(0) | 4 | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| <u>Reef</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 28 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 36 |
| 3 | 76 | 92 | 74 | 34 | 70 | 62 | 72 | 81 | 59 | 59 | 37 | - | - | - | 716 |
| 4 | - | 7 | 5 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| 5 | - | - | - | 15 | 253 | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | - | - | - | 325 |
| <u>Gorbatch</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 | 7 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 3 | 91 | 67 | 62 | 35 | 46 | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 385 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 5 | 54 | - | - | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 129 |
| <u>Ardiguen</u> ^{4/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| <u>Morjovi</u> ^{5/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -(1) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 2 | 1(3) | 6 | 4 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 3 | 43(17) | 46 | 39 | 81 | 57 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 352 |
| 4 | -(0) | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | 12(2) | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| <u>Vostochni</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 11 | 8 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 41 |
| 3 | 49 | 33 | 40 | 33 | 38 | 96 | 45 | 79 | 65 | 46 | 60 | 82 | 82 | 43 | 791 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | 36 | - | - | 7 | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 5 | 20 | 129 |
| <u>Little Polovina</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 3 | 43 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 5 | 1 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table A-6 --Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 10-14 July 1970--
Continued

| Rookery ^{2/} and class of male | Section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| -----Number----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Polovina</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 3 | 53 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 |
| 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 5 | 31 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| <u>Polovina Cliffs</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 3 | 38 | 38 | 49 | 42 | 56 | 61 | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 390 |
| 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| <u>Tolstoi</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| 3 | 60 | 68 | 70 | 43 | 98 | 92 | 78 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 570 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 71 |
| <u>Zapadni Reef</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 3 | 72 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 |
| 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 5 | 7 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| <u>Little Zapadni</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 3 | 40 | 44 | 62 | 82 | 57 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 325 |
| 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 |
| <u>Zapadni^{6/}</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2(0) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| 2 | 8(0) | 6 | - | 2 | 9 | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 |
| 3 | 79(1) | 113 | 94 | 103 | 87 | 82 | 75 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 664 |
| 4 | 1(0) | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| 5 | -(81) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 181 |

1/ For description of classes, see table A-5 or glossary.

2/ Adult males were not counted on Sivutch Rookery in July.

3/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted in Kitovi Amphitheater.

4/ No numbered sections.

5/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on the second point south of Sea Lion Neck.

6/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on Zapadni Point Reef.

Table A-7 . --Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. George Island, 22-23 June 1970

| Rookery and class of male | Section | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | | |
| Zapadni | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 2 | 63 | 74 | 25 | - | - | - | 162 |
| 3 | 32 | 39 | 12 | - | - | - | 83 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 211 | - | - | - | - | - | 211 |
| South | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 11 | 13 | - | - | - | 32 |
| 2 | 37 | 41 | 48 | - | - | - | 126 |
| 3 | 54 | 64 | 54 | - | - | - | 172 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 84 | - | 41 | - | - | - | 125 |
| North | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 30 |
| 2 | 16 | 56 | 46 | 61 | 22 | 67 | 268 |
| 3 | 33 | 41 | 41 | 49 | 19 | 36 | 219 |
| 4 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 9 |
| 5 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 89 | 129 |
| East Reef ^{2/} | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 62 |
| East Cliffs | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 2 | 30 | 27 | - | - | - | - | 57 |
| 3 | 53 | 31 | - | - | - | - | 84 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 56 |
| Staraya Artil | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 2 | 85 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 148 |
| 3 | 46 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |

^{1/} See table A-5 or glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

^{2/} No numbered sections.

Table A-8 . --Adult male seals counted, by class^{1/} and rookery section, St. George Island, 13-15 July 1970

| Rookery and class of male | Section | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| -----Number----- | | | | | | | |
| Zapadni | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | 13 | 12 | 6 | - | - | - | 31 |
| 3 | 74 | 132 | 18 | - | - | - | 224 |
| 4 | 36 | - | 11 | - | - | - | 47 |
| 5 | 267 | - | 11 | - | - | - | 278 |
| South | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 3 | 7 | - | - | - | 17 |
| 2 | 8 | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | 24 |
| 3 | 89 | 98 | 77 | - | - | - | 264 |
| 4 | 284 | 83 | 60 | - | - | - | 427 |
| 5 | 49 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 56 |
| North | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 35 |
| 3 | 55 | 95 | 95 | 121 | 50 | 100 | 516 |
| 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 |
| 5 | 44 | - | - | - | - | 81 | 125 |
| East Reef ^{2/} | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| East Cliffs | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | 87 | 79 | - | - | - | - | 166 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 50 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 53 |
| Staraya Artil | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 3 | 129 | 65 | - | - | - | - | 194 |
| 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5 | 85 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 87 |

^{1/} See table A-5 or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

^{2/} No numbered sections.

Table A-9 .--Harem and idle male seals counted in mid-July,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-70

| Year | St. Paul Island | | St. George Island | | Both islands | |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle |
| | ----Number---- | | ----Number---- | | ----Number---- | |
| 1960 | 10,247 | 10,407 | 2,552 | 2,630 | 12,799 | 13,037 |
| 1961 | 11,163 | 11,791 | 2,843 | 2,489 | 14,006 | 14,280 |
| 1962 | 10,332 | 9,109 | 2,342 | 2,650 | 12,674 | 11,759 |
| 1963 | 9,212 | 7,650 | 2,071 | 1,890 | 11,283 | 9,540 |
| 1964 | 9,085 | 7,095 | 1,989 | 1,489 | 11,074 | 8,584 |
| 1965 | 8,553 | 5,616 | 1,917 | 1,113 | 10,470 | 6,729 |
| 1966 | 7,974 | 5,839 | 1,974 | 1,017 | 9,948 | 6,856 |
| 1967 | ^{1/} 7,230 | ^{1/} 4,439 | 1,646 | 1,268 | 8,876 | 5,707 |
| 1968 | ^{1/} 6,176 | ^{1/} 3,100 | 1,748 | 1,283 | 7,924 | 4,383 |
| 1969 | ^{2/} 5,928 | ^{2/} 2,535 | 1,457 | 677 | 7,385 | 3,212 |
| 1970 | 4,945 | 1,666 | 1,466 | 1,277 | 6,411 | 2,943 |

^{1/} Harem and idle males on St. Paul Island were counted on Reef, Lukanin, Kitovi, Tolstoi, and Zapadni Reef Rookeries in 1967 and on Reef, Zapadni Reef, Vostochni, and Morjovi Rookeries in 1968, then extrapolated to produce counts representing all the rookeries.

^{2/} Includes harem and idle males counted on Sivutch Rookery (Sea Lion Rock).

Table A-10. --Harem and idle male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 9-14 July 1966-70

| Rookery | Year and class of adult male seal ^{1/} | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1966 | | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
| | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 152 | 108 | 137 | 77 | - | - | 96 | 46 | 107 | 35 |
| Kitovi | 413 | 194 | 374 | 118 | - | - | 285 | 91 | 241 | 49 |
| Reef | 1,070 | 678 | 927 | 616 | 843 | 514 | 723 | 457 | 716 | 414 |
| Gorbatch | 607 | 521 | - | - | - | - | 426 | 209 | 385 | 178 |
| Ardiguen | 92 | 97 | - | - | - | - | 118 | 90 | 108 | 77 |
| Morjovi | 645 | 534 | - | - | 505 | 191 | 423 | 121 | 352 | 80 |
| Vostochni | 1,449 | 970 | - | - | 1,116 | 497 | 913 | 366 | 791 | 203 |
| Little Polovina | 218 | 312 | - | - | - | - | 129 | 66 | 103 | 51 |
| Polovina | 188 | 405 | - | - | - | - | 94 | 103 | 87 | 40 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 619 | 295 | - | - | - | - | 463 | 126 | 390 | 74 |
| Tolstoi | 819 | 441 | 791 | 283 | - | - | 638 | 199 | 570 | 115 |
| Zapadni Reef | 203 | 210 | 180 | 146 | 144 | 68 | 115 | 42 | 106 | 29 |
| Little Zapadni | 542 | 227 | - | - | - | - | 361 | 82 | 325 | 66 |
| Zapadni | 957 | 847 | - | - | - | - | 683 | 210 | 664 | 255 |
| Total | 7,974 | 5,839 | 2,409 | 1,240 | 2,608 | 1,270 | 5,467 | 2,208 | 4,945 | 1,666 |

^{1/} Harem = class 3; idle = classes 1, 2, 4, and 5 (see table A-5 or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult males).

Table A-11. --Adult male seals counted, by class, St. Paul Island,
20-27 June 1966-70

| Year and rookery | Class of adult male ^{1/} | | | | | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | |
| <u>1966</u> | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 13 | 83 | 67 | - | 84 | 247 |
| Kitovi | 22 | 229 | 193 | 4 | 102 | 550 |
| Reef | 119 | 852 | 333 | - | 425 | 1,729 |
| Gorbatch | 78 | 441 | 180 | 62 | 362 | 1,123 |
| Ardiguen | 8 | 40 | 53 | 9 | 50 | 160 |
| Morjovi | 108 | 452 | 230 | 3 | 464 | 1,257 |
| Vostochni | 92 | 1,019 | 522 | 18 | 542 | 2,193 |
| Little Polovina | 12 | 162 | 73 | 29 | 254 | 530 |
| Polovina | 75 | 168 | 65 | - | 253 | 561 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 48 | 494 | 202 | 5 | 81 | 830 |
| Tolstoi | 65 | 622 | 233 | - | 131 | 1,051 |
| Zapadni Reef | 13 | 142 | 65 | - | 146 | 366 |
| Little Zapadni | 70 | 339 | 150 | - | 133 | 692 |
| Zapadni | 149 | 716 | 275 | - | 521 | 1,661 |
| Total | 872 | 5,759 | 2,641 | 130 | 3,548 | 12,950 |
| <u>1967</u> | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 12 | 93 | 53 | 4 | 51 | 213 |
| Kitovi | 17 | 211 | 144 | 4 | 91 | 467 |
| Reef | 72 | 752 | 272 | 18 | 241 | 1,355 |
| Gorbatch | 43 | 407 | 159 | 25 | 236 | 870 |
| Ardiguen | 6 | 49 | 39 | - | 58 | 152 |
| Morjovi | 41 | 394 | 189 | 73 | 249 | 946 |
| Vostochni | 109 | 940 | 333 | 147 | 557 | 2,086 |
| Little Polovina | 7 | 143 | 51 | 27 | 150 | 378 |
| Polovina | 27 | 150 | 43 | 25 | 185 | 430 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 38 | 408 | 192 | 68 | 47 | 753 |
| Tolstoi | 80 | 455 | 251 | 24 | 472 | 1,282 |
| Zapadni Reef | 13 | 125 | 52 | 13 | 64 | 267 |
| Little Zapadni | 42 | 328 | 184 | 28 | 120 | 702 |
| Zapadni | 74 | 611 | 277 | 82 | 353 | 1,397 |
| Total | 581 | 5,066 | 2,239 | 538 | 2,874 | 11,298 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table A-11. --Adult male seals counted, by class, St. Paul Island,
20-27 June 1966-70--Continued

| Year and rookery | Class of adult male ^{1/} | | | | | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | |
| <u>1968</u> | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 8 | 62 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 131 |
| Kitovi | 31 | 179 | 122 | - | 49 | 381 |
| Reef | 57 | 616 | 255 | 42 | 400 | 1,370 |
| Gorbatch | 32 | 341 | 128 | 25 | 242 | 768 |
| Ardiguen | 2 | 62 | 42 | - | 50 | 156 |
| Morjovi | 35 | 309 | 228 | 21 | 146 | 739 |
| Vostochni | 67 | 804 | 462 | 11 | 389 | 1,733 |
| Little Polovina | 12 | 107 | 71 | 14 | 75 | 279 |
| Polovina | 8 | 89 | 68 | 1 | 177 | 343 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 52 | 315 | 256 | 16 | 74 | 713 |
| Tolstoi | 49 | 350 | 309 | 25 | 150 | 883 |
| Zapadni Reef | 3 | 72 | 75 | 3 | 59 | 212 |
| Little Zapadni | 27 | 218 | 234 | 9 | 84 | 572 |
| Zapadni | 55 | 508 | 357 | 34 | 300 | 1,254 |
| Total | 438 | 4,032 | 2,652 | 202 | 2,210 | 9,534 |
| <u>1969</u> | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 4 | 51 | 34 | 2 | 28 | 119 |
| Kitovi | 10 | 156 | 76 | 2 | 52 | 296 |
| Reef | 77 | 508 | 222 | 11 | 175 | 993 |
| Gorbatch | 31 | 250 | 146 | 23 | 202 | 652 |
| Ardiguen | 3 | 59 | 27 | - | 64 | 153 |
| Morjovi | 30 | 236 | 160 | 3 | 191 | 620 |
| Vostochni | 39 | 605 | 360 | 11 | 306 | 1,321 |
| Little Polovina | 5 | 83 | 28 | 11 | 38 | 165 |
| Polovina | 15 | 89 | 25 | 1 | 43 | 173 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 33 | 295 | 105 | 3 | 65 | 501 |
| Tolstoi | 40 | 411 | 130 | - | 133 | 714 |
| Zapadni Reef | 3 | 67 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 121 |
| Little Zapadni | 37 | 219 | 127 | 18 | 61 | 462 |
| Zapadni | 51 | 465 | 219 | 10 | 504 | 1,249 |
| Total | 378 | 3,494 | 1,705 | 96 | 1,866 | 7,539 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table A-11. --Adult male seals counted, by class, St. Paul Island,
20-27 June 1966-70--Continued

| Year and rookery | Class of adult male ^{1/} | | | | | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | -----Number----- | | | | | |
| 1970 | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 10 | 24 | 59 | - | 45 | 138 |
| Kitovi | 5 | 69 | 137 | - | 45 | 256 |
| Reef | 26 | 401 | 206 | 29 | 313 | 975 |
| Gorbatch | 16 | 205 | 128 | 13 | 155 | 517 |
| Ardiguen | 1 | 107 | 43 | - | 62 | 213 |
| Morjovi | 22 | 167 | 139 | 5 | 190 | 523 |
| Vostochni | 23 | 420 | 289 | 1 | 164 | 897 |
| Little Polovina | - | 59 | 43 | - | 50 | 152 |
| Polovina | 3 | 44 | 31 | 2 | 61 | 141 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 15 | 192 | 150 | 7 | 58 | 422 |
| Tolstoi | 25 | 269 | 240 | - | 125 | 659 |
| Zapadni Reef | 1 | 43 | 43 | - | 28 | 115 |
| Little Zapadni | 15 | 148 | 175 | 2 | 44 | 384 |
| Zapadni | 42 | 315 | 251 | 5 | 202 | 815 |
| Total | 204 | 2,463 | 1,934 | 64 | 1,542 | 6,207 |

^{1/} See table A-5 or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

Table A-12. --Dead seal pups counted, by rookery sections, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 21-30 August 1970

| Island and rookery | Section | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|----|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| | Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>St. Paul Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | <u>1/</u> 668 | 163 | 105 | 262 | 165 | 255 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,618 |
| Vostochni | 98 | 59 | 123 | 155 | 151 | 89 | 326 | 373 | 226 | 65 | 77 | 86 | <u>2/</u> 310 | - | 3,433 |
| Little Polovina | 199 | 138 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 337 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 238 | 142 | 169 | 170 | 235 | 231 | 451 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,636 |
| Polovina | 354 | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 475 |
| Ardiguen ^{3/} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Gorbatch | 303 | 281 | 174 | 44 | 91 | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 974 |
| Reef | 158 | 247 | 220 | 188 | 334 | 172 | 251 | 186 | 140 | 140 | 84 | - | - | - | 2,221 |
| Kitovi | <u>4/</u> 178 | 23 | 195 | 211 | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 679 |
| Lukanin | 132 | 269 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 401 |
| Tolstoi | 152 | 157 | 235 | 144 | 378 | 734 | 779 | 1,001 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,580 |
| Little Zapadni | 99 | 216 | 296 | 355 | 253 | 167 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,386 |
| Zapadni Reef | 205 | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 308 |
| Zapadni | 168 | 580 | 758 | 852 | 440 | 242 | 392 | 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,561 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20,581 |
| <u>St. George Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North | 101 | 111 | 132 | 219 | 54 | 249 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 866 |
| Zapadni | 149 | 183 | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 408 |
| South | 78 | 100 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 228 |
| East Reef ^{3/} | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66 |
| East Cliffs | 230 | 226 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 456 |
| Staraya Artil | 895 | 348 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,243 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,267 |
| Grand total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23,848 |

1/ Includes 103 dead pups counted on point south of Sea Lion Neck.

2/ Count of dead pups on sections 13 and 14 combined.

3/ No numbered sections.

4/ Includes 50 dead pups counted in amphitheater.

Table A-13. --Dead seal pups counted, ^{1/} by rookery, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1961-70

| Island and rookery | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -----Number----- | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>St. Paul Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | 5,259 | 4,881 | 2,348 | 1,830 | 2,649 | 1,686 | 1,072 | 2,285 | 734 | 1,618 |
| Vostochni | 10,173 | 8,565 | 5,057 | 3,404 | 4,214 | 2,785 | 1,969 | 4,195 | 1,711 | 3,330 |
| Little Polovina | 2,415 | 2,121 | 923 | 631 | 1,132 | 449 | 233 | 509 | 200 | 337 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 4,576 | 2,957 | 2,160 | 1,097 | 2,856 | 809 | 825 | 1,616 | 836 | 1,636 |
| Polovina | 2,499 | 1,880 | 1,237 | 783 | 1,176 | 312 | 319 | 487 | 327 | 475 |
| Ardiguen | 411 | 225 | 141 | 102 | 459 | 160 | 90 | 118 | 112 | 75 |
| Gorbach | 3,550 | 1,373 | 2,431 | 1,549 | 3,123 | 1,593 | 874 | 1,446 | 823 | 974 |
| Reef | 10,047 | 7,897 | 5,688 | 3,000 | 7,664 | 3,562 | 2,008 | 3,064 | 1,365 | 2,221 |
| Kitovi | 2,215 | 2,081 | 881 | 462 | 2,202 | 406 | 522 | 755 | 652 | 679 |
| Lukanin | 1,294 | 660 | 546 | 402 | 1,126 | 432 | 240 | 597 | 460 | 401 |
| Tolstoi | 4,761 | 3,004 | 3,274 | 2,614 | 3,955 | 3,425 | 2,251 | 3,315 | 2,778 | 3,580 |
| Little Zapadni | 3,047 | 2,399 | 2,580 | 1,101 | 2,461 | 1,634 | 1,098 | 1,781 | 798 | 1,386 |
| Zapadni Reef | 1,291 | 598 | 718 | 425 | 723 | 451 | 380 | 685 | 177 | 308 |
| Zapadni | 6,329 | 6,627 | 4,614 | 4,172 | 5,384 | 3,710 | 2,195 | 4,445 | 2,306 | 3,561 |
| Counted total | 57,867 | 45,268 | 32,598 | 21,572 | 39,124 | 21,414 | 14,076 | 25,298 | 13,279 | 20,581 |
| Estimated oversight 5% | 2,893 | 2,263 | 1,630 | 1,079 | 1,956 | 1,071 | 704 | 1,265 | 664 | 1,029 |
| Total | 60,760 | 47,531 | 34,228 | 22,651 | 41,080 | 22,485 | 14,780 | 26,563 | 13,943 | 21,610 |
| <u>St. George Island</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| North | 3,883 | 2,242 | 2,525 | 792 | 1,854 | 1,561 | 971 | 1,567 | 444 | 866 |
| Zapadni | 2,019 | 1,740 | 704 | 446 | 1,263 | 1,196 | 578 | 1,197 | 260 | 636 |
| East | 1,347 | 504 | 502 | 272 | 676 | 764 | 201 | 824 | 187 | 522 |
| Staraya Artil | 2,514 | 1,435 | 1,041 | 767 | 1,186 | 1,152 | 770 | 1,055 | 640 | 1,243 |
| Counted total | 9,763 | 5,921 | 4,772 | 2,277 | 4,979 | 4,673 | 2,520 | 4,643 | 1,531 | 3,267 |
| Estimated oversight 5% | 488 | 296 | 239 | 114 | 249 | 234 | 126 | 232 | 76 | 163 |
| Total | 10,251 | 6,217 | 5,011 | 2,391 | 5,228 | 4,907 | 2,646 | 4,875 | 1,607 | 3,430 |
| <u>Pribilof Islands counted total^{2/}</u> | 67,630 | 51,189 | 37,370 | 23,849 | 44,103 | 26,087 | 16,596 | 29,941 | 14,810 | 23,848 |
| Estimated oversight 5% | 3,381 | 2,559 | 1,869 | 1,193 | 2,205 | 1,305 | 830 | 1,497 | 740 | 1,192 |
| Total | 71,011 | 53,748 | 39,239 | 25,042 | 46,308 | 27,392 | 17,426 | 31,438 | 15,550 | 25,040 |

^{1/} The dead pups are counted after 15 August each year; most mortality has occurred by that date.

^{2/} Not included in the total are 2,228 dead pups counted on Sea Lion Rock (Sivutch) in 1966.

Table A-14. --Primary diagnoses of causes of death among 257 pups, by 7-day periods,
St. Paul Island, 2 July to 15 August 1970

| Cause of death | To 4 July | 5-11 July | 12-18 July | 19-25 July | 26 July to 1 Aug. | 2-8 Aug. | 9-15 Aug. | Total |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| -----Number----- | | | | | | | | |
| Malnutrition | 1 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 55 |
| Hookworm disease | 0 | 7 | 13 | 45 | 13 | 17 | 10 | 105 |
| Microbial infection | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Trauma | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Perinatal complex | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Undetermined | 3 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Total | 11 | 47 | 32 | 66 | 27 | 23 | 15 | 221 |
| Unsuitable for examination | 17 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 36 |
| Total | 28 | 53 | 39 | 68 | 29 | 24 | 16 | 257 |
| Advanced post mortem degeneration | 18 | 16 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 67 |

Table A-15. --Seal pups tagged and marked, Pribilof Islands, Alaska 1961-70

| Year | Series | St. Paul | St. George | Location of tag | Checkmarks or marks |
|------------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Island | Island | | |
| -----Number----- | | | | | |
| 1961 | N 1-10000 | | 9, 988 | Left front flipper | "V" notch near tip left front flipper |
| | N 10001-50000 | 39, 933 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1962 | O 1-10000 | | 9, 980 | Right front flipper | "V" notch near tip right front flipper |
| | O 10001-50000 | 39, 928 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1963 | P 1-5000 | | 4, 993 | Left front flipper | Tip of left front flipper sliced off |
| | P 5001-25000 | 19, 978 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1964 | Q 1-5000 | | 4, 993 | Right front flipper | Tip of right front flipper sliced off |
| | Q 5001-25000 | 19, 998 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1965 | R 1-10000 | 10, 000 | | Left front flipper | "V" notch near tip left front flipper |
| | Marked | 10, 007 | | Not tagged | "V" notch near tip right front flipper |
| | Marked | 10, 080 | | ---do.--- | Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on right hind flipper sliced off |
| 1966 | S 1-2500 | | 2, 499 | Left front flipper | Tip of left front flipper sliced off |
| | S 2501-12500 | 10, 000 | | Right front flipper | Tip of 2d digit on right hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | 9, 578 | | Not tagged | Tip of 3d digit on right hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | | 2, 503 | ---do.--- | Tip of 2d digit on left hind flipper sliced off |
| 1967 | T 9-2500 | | 2, 492 | Right front flipper | Tip of right front flipper sliced off |
| | T 5001-15000 | 9, 980 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1968 | U 1-2500 | | 2, 475 | Left front flipper | "V" notch near tip left front flipper |
| | U 2501-12500 | 9, 200 | | -----do.----- | Do. |
| 1969 | Marked | 20, 000 | | Not tagged | Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on left hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | | 5, 000 | ---do.--- | Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on right hind flipper sliced off |
| 1970 | Marked | 20, 030 | | Not tagged | Tip of 2d digit on left hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | | 5, 000 | ---do.--- | Tip of 2d digit on right hind flipper sliced off |

Table A-16. --Record of tags applied^{1/} to male seals selected as yearlings and as 2-, 3-, and 4-year-olds on the basis of body length or size, St. Paul Island, 1961-63 and 1965-70

| Age category and year | Tag series | Tag numbers | Effective tags ^{2/} Number |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Yearlings^{3/}</u> | | | |
| 1961 | M | 1-2000 | 754 |
| 1962 | N | 50001-51000 | 929 |
| 1963 | O | 50001-51000 | 799 |
| 1965 | 1R | 1-1000 | 991 |
| 1966 | 1S | 20001-21500 | 1,495 |
| 1967 | 1T | 1-1500 | 835 |
| 1968 | 1U | 20001-21500 | 714 |
| <u>Ages 2-4</u> | | | |
| 1966 | 2S | 30001-31500 | 1,483 |
| 1967 | 2T | 1-1500 | 1,220 |
| 1968 | 2U | 30001-31500 | 1,495 |
| <u>Ages 1-4</u> | | | |
| 1969 | 1V | 1-3431 | 3,419 |
| 1970 | 1W | 1-4000 | 3,779 |

^{1/} Each seal was double tagged; one tag was attached at the hairline of each front flipper. Seals with tags that had been attached at ages 3-4 months or at ages 1-2 years were given an additional tag.

^{2/} Total number of seals tagged within the series.

^{3/} Male and female seals were intentionally tagged in 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1965. From 1966 to 1970, only male seals were selected for tagging.

Table A-17. --Record of 3,779 male seals tagged at ages 1 to 4 years, St. Paul Island, September and October 1970

| Date | Area | Tag number (1W-series) ^{1/} | Effective tags ^{2/} Number |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| <u>Sept.</u> | | | |
| 21 | Northeast Point | 1-200 | 172 |
| 21 | Zapadni Reef | 201-400 | 195 |
| 22 | English Bay and Zapadni Reef | 401-700 | 299 |
| 23 | English Bay Sands | 701-1100 | 398 |
| 24 | Northeast Point | 1101-1200 | 97 |
| 28 | English Bay | 1201-1575 | 367 |
| 30 | English Bay | 1576-1600 | 24 |
| 29 | Northeast Point | 1601-1707 | 104 |
| 30 | Zapadni Reef | 1708-1800 | 92 |
| 30 | Zapadni | 1800-1900 | 100 |
| 30 | English Bay Sands | 1901-1975 | 75 |
| <u>Oct.</u> | | | |
| 1 | English Bay Sands | 1976-2000 | 24 |
| 1 | Northeast Point | 2001-2100 | 95 |
| 1 | English Bay Sands | 2201-2325 | 125 |
| 1 | Northeast Point | 2326-2350 | 25 |
| 5 | English Bay Sands | 2401-2700 | 298 |
| 6 | English Bay Sands | 2701-2875 | 173 |
| 6 | Zapadni | 2876-2925 | 50 |
| 7 | English Bay Sands | 2926-3150 | 222 |
| 9 | English Bay Sands | 3151-3300 | 148 |
| 13 | Northeast Point | 3301-3325 | 25 |
| 13 | English Bay Sands | 3326-3450 | 123 |
| 14 | Northeast Point | 3451-3625 | 174 |
| 15 | Northeast Point | 3626-3738 | 113 |
| 16 | English Bay Sands | 3739-3750 | 12 |
| 15 | Northeast Point | 3751-3769 | 19 |
| 16 | English Bay Sands | 3770-3900 | 130 |
| 16 | Northeast Point | 3901-4000 | 100 |
| Total | | | 3,779 |

^{1/} Tag numbers 1W2101-2200 and 1W2351-2400 were not applied.

^{2/} Total number of seals tagged within the series.

Table A-18. --Record of 167 male seals marked as pups in 1968 and 1969 or at ages 1 to 4 years in 1969 and given 1W-series tags at estimated ages 1 to 2 years, St. Paul Island, 21 September to 16 October 1970

| U. S. A. tags and marks | | | | | | | U. S. S. R. and U. S. A. tags | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Tags ^{1/} | Tags and marks ^{2/} | | Unpaired tags ^{3/} | | | | U. S. S. R. | U. S. A. |
| U-series | 1W-series | LFV | RH1 | 1W-series | 1W-series | 1V-series | AB-series | 1W-series |
| 3834 | 156 | 53 | 292 | 170 | 188 | | 924 | 251 |
| 6902 | 224 | 81 | 420 | 263 | 347 | | 5222 | 1126 |
| 7450 | 302 | 211 | | 265 | 331 | | 659 | 1317 |
| 10590 | 330 | 293 | | 306 | 336 | | 2059 | 2491 |
| 3172 | 635 | 385 | | 311 | 310 | | | |
| 11184 | 652 | 525 | | 320 | 321 | | | |
| 9986 | 844 | 538 | | 760 | 237 | | | |
| 5938 | 989 | 641 | | 1082 | 333 | | | |
| 6125 | 991 | 686 | | 1082 | 1083 | | | |
| 7763 | 998 | 841 | | 1083 | 1084 | | | |
| 2957 | 1012 | 842 | LH1 | 1108 | 1147 | | | |
| 5624 | 1027 | 863 | | 1146 | 1195 | | AM-series | |
| 805 | 1107 | 1282 | 203 | 1169 | 1170 | | 5219 | 65 |
| 9959 | 1126 | 1469 | 230 | 1233 | 1234 | | 5287 | 517 |
| 11594 | 1127 | 1708 | 265-331 | 1248 | 1249 | | 420 | 619 |
| 9119 | 1153 | 1935 | 390 | 1299 | 1239 | | 297 | 864 |
| 9584 | 1159 | 1952 | 499 | 1313 | 1314 | | 2697 | 999 |
| 9186 | 1198 | 2240 | 706 | 1354 | 1355 | | 917 | 1202 |
| 11095 | 1211 | 2256 | 715 | 1401 | 1426 | | 7009 | 1785 |
| 11685 | 1236 | 2287 | 1408 | 1402 | 1427 | | 2005 | 1917 |
| 3832 | 1241 | 2587 | 1443 | 1403 | 1428 | | 2595 | 2537 |
| 10594 | 1256 | 2591 | 1501 | 1418 | | 2523 | | |
| 2877 | 1286 | 2675 | 2514 | 1473 | 1474 | | | |
| 2893 | 1424 | 2890 | 2565 | 1577 | 1578 | | | |
| 155 | 1473 | 2928 | 2842 | 1606 | 1113 | | | |
| 7109 | 1513 | 2968 | 2866 | 1616 | 1617 | | | |
| 10632 | 1581 | 2990 | 3158 | 1633 | 1122 | | | |
| 3199 | 1601 | 3166 | 3378 | 1774 | 1775 | | | |
| 9113 | 1626 | 3248 | 3476 | 1856 | | 317 | | |
| 9107 | 1656 | 3258 | 3494 | 1927 | | 1197 | | |
| 12262 | 1733 | 3387 | 3740 | 1987 | 1441 | | | |
| 11333 | 1736 | 3531 | 3742 | 2092 | 2093 | | | |
| 4345 | 1829 | 3751 | | 2226 | | 2975 | | |
| 3135 | 1874 | 3857 | | 2625 | 2626 | | | |
| 5999 | 1925 | 5990 | | 2634 | 2233 | | | |
| 11534 | 1954 | | | 2711 | 2766 | | | |
| 6689 | 2479 | | | 2859 | 2730 | | | |
| 1590 | 2527 | | | 3025 | 3029 | | | |
| 192 | 2541 | | | 3100 | 2845 | | | |
| 5904 | 2590 | | | 3136 | 3036 | | | |
| 10750 | 2642 | | | 3189 | 3115 | | | |
| 11662 | 2677 | | | 3271 | 2518 | | | |
| 3998 | 2722 | | | 3360 | 3361 | | | |
| 1896 | 2780 | | | 3397 | 3426 | | | |
| 2626 | 2834 | | | 3477 | 3490 | | | |
| 4032 | 2981 | | | 3786 | 3787 | | | |
| 3155 | 3048 | | | | | | | |
| 11643 | 3050 | | | | | | | |
| 11678 | 3082 | | | | | | | |
| 12049 | 3126 | | | | | | | |
| 11634 | 3170 | | | | | | | |
| 9896 | 3205 | | | | | | | |
| 10880 | 3341 | | | | | | | |

1/ Seals with U-series tags applied in 1968 were given double 1W-series tags at age 2 years as indicated.

2/ Seals with a checkmark (LFV) applied in 1968 and seals with marks (RH1 and LH1) applied in 1969 were given double 1W-series tags at ages 2 and 1, respectively, in 1970. The marks are defined as follows: LFV: V-notch cut into leading edge of left front flipper near tip; each of these seals had also been originally marked with a U-series tag. RH1 and LH1: tip of first digit of right and left hind flippers, respectively, sliced off; these seals had never been marked with tags as pups.

3/ Double 1W-series tags were applied to seals in 1970 at estimated ages 1 to 2 years, and single 1W-series tags were attached to seals that had lost one of two 1V-series tags applied at estimated ages 1 to 2 years in 1969.

Table A-19. --Marked, tagged and lost-tag male seals recovered, by age,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Mark or tag series | Age | Marks or tags | | | Lost-tags ^{1/} | | | Grand total |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| | | St. Paul | St. George | Total | St. Paul | St. George | Total | |
| | | Island | Island | | Island | Island | | |
| | | Years | -----Number----- | | -----Number----- | | | |
| U | 2 | 31 | - | 31 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 45 |
| T | 3 | 442 | 65 | 507 | 216 | 10 | 226 | 733 |
| S | 4 | 138 | 45 | 183 | 223 | 21 | 244 | 427 |
| Hind flipper (RH3) ^{2/} | 4 | 305 | 29 | 334 | - | - | - | 334 |
| Hind flipper (LH2) ^{2/} | 4 | 46 | 77 | 123 | - | - | - | 123 |
| Front flipper (RFV) ^{2/} | 5 | 28 | 4 | 32 | - | - | - | 32 |
| Hind flipper (RH1) ^{2/} | 5 | 49 | 35 | 84 | - | - | - | 84 |
| R | 5 | 13 | - | 13 | 18 | 5 | 23 | 36 |
| Q | 6 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 17 |

96

^{1/} Seals that had lost their tags but were recognized by a marked flipper.

^{2/} Seals not tagged but marked by removing part of a flipper--tip of third digit right hind flipper (RH3), tip of second digit left hind flipper (LH2), V-notch right front flipper on leading edge near tip (RFV), tip of first digit right hind flipper (RH1).

Table A-20. --Tag recoveries^{1/} from male seals that had been selected and tagged as yearlings and at age 2 or older in previous years, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1970

| Year tagged and tag series | Age when: | | Total both islands Number |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | Tagged | Recovered | |
| | Years | Years | |
| 1966 | | | |
| 1S | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 1967 | | | |
| 1T | 1 | 4 | 94 |
| 1T | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| 1T | ^{2/} Unknown | | 7 |
| 1968 | | | |
| 1U | 1 | 3 | 125 |
| 1U | 2 | 4 | 46 |
| 1U | Unknown | | 10 |
| 1969 | | | |
| 1V | 1 | 2 | 30 |
| 1V | 2 | 3 | 914 |
| 1V | 3 | 4 | 33 |
| 1V | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| 1V | Unknown | | 53 |
| 1967 | | | |
| 2T | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 2T | 2 | 5 | 24 |
| 2T | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| 2T | Unknown | | 2 |
| 1968 | | | |
| 2U | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| 2U | 2 | 4 | 333 |
| 2U | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| 2U | Unknown | | 27 |

^{1/} In addition to the seals listed, 139 males on St. Paul Island and 16 on St. George Island that had lost two tags were taken.

^{2/} The tags were recovered but age could not be determined because the flippers or the heads were separated from the carcasses during the skin-stripping process.

Table A-21. --Soviet tags recovered in the United States kill of fur seals,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 24 June to 31 July 1970

| Island and date | Tag number | Age Years | Sex | Island of tagging | Rookery of recovery |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| St. Paul Island | | | | | |
| 23 July | AM-2639 | 2 | M | Medny | Polovina |
| 15 July | AM-3186 | 2 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 20 July | AM-3293 | 2 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 22 July | X-17470 | 3 | M | Robben | Northeast Point |
| 22 July | X-17477 | 3 | M | Robben | Northeast Point |
| 21 July | X-19685 | 3 | M | Bering | Reef |
| 10 July | X-20475 | 3 | M | Bering | Zapadni |
| 27 July | X-20884 | 3 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 27 July | X-21245 | 3 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 24 July | X-21445 | 3 | M | Bering | Zapadni |
| 27 July | X-23107 | 3 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 27 July | X-26164 | 3 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 9 July | X-28450, X28456 | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 29 July | X-28826 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 6 July | X-29357, X-29358 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 24 July | X-29761, X-29762 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 24 July | X-30069, X-30070 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 16 July | X-30384 | 3 | M | Medny | Reef |
| 10 July | X-30900 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 15 July | X-31797 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 24 July | X-32453 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 24 July | X-32741 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 27 July | X-33342 | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 16 July | X-34118 | 3 | M | Medny | Reef |
| 17 July | X-34503 | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 3 July | X-34661 | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 14 July | X-34969 | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 15 July | X-35832 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 15 July | X-35899 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 25 June | X-36372 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 29 June | X-36851 | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |

Table A-21. --Soviet tags recovered in the United States kill of fur seals,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 24 June to 31 July 1970--Continued

| Island and date | Tag number | Age Years | Sex | Island of tagging | Rookery of recovery |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>St. Paul Island--continued</u> | | | | | |
| 9 July | Y-17695 | 4 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 2 July | Y-21986 | 4 | M | Bering | Polovina |
| 14 July | Y-25325, Y-25333 | 4 | M | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 27 July | Y-27051 | 4 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 27 July | Y-27094 | 4 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 23 July | Y-29944 | 4 | M | Medny | Polovina |
| 15 July | Y-30384 | 4 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 16 July | Y-31671 | 4 | M | Medny | Reef |
| 13 July | Y-31756 | 4 | M | Medny | Polovina |
| 7 July | Y-31939 | 4 | M | Medny | Reef |
| 28 July | Y-3244? | 4 | M | Medny | Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef |
| 22 July | Y-33198 | 4 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 15 July | Y-33703 | 4 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 6 July | Y-33770 | 4 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| <u>St. George Island</u> | | | | | |
| 8 July | X-22262 | 3 | M | Bering | Zapadni |
| 24 July | X-32761 | 3 | M | Medny | East |

Table B-1. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 3-31 March 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/}

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|---------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V85-H45 | 1.3 | 16.1 | 21 | 1 |
| V86-H44 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 11 | 1 |
| V86-H45 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 82 | 5 |
| V86-H46 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H47 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 0 |
| V87-H44 | 1.4 | 25.0 | 35 | 0 |
| V87-H45 | 24.4 | 10.8 | 264 | 34 |
| V87-H46 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 14 | 3 |
| V88-H45 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 92 | 9 |
| V88-H46 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 43 | 3 |
| V88-H47 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 9 | 1 |
| V89-H45 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2 | 0 |
| V89-H46 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 41 | 3 |
| V89-H47 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 37 | 9 |
| V89-H48 | 0.8 | 11.2 | 9 | 3 |
| V90-H44 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H45 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H46 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 42 | 13 |
| V90-H47 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 17 | 5 |
| V90-H48 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 14 | 5 |
| V91-H45 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H46 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V91-H47 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 12 | 2 |
| V91-H48 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 20 | 5 |
| V91-H49 | 1.7 | 17.0 | 29 | 2 |
| V92-H46 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 |
| V92-H47 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 9 | 3 |
| V92-H48 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 34 | 5 |
| V93-H46 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H47 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 4 | 1 |
| V93-H48 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 31 | 13 |
| V94-H46 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H47 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3 | 0 |
| V94-H48 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-1. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 3-31 March 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V94-H49 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H46 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H47 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H48 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H49 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4 | 1 |
| V95-H50 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1 | 0 |
| V95-H51 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V96-H49 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 5 | 2 |
| V96-H50 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3 | 1 |
| V96-H51 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 |
| V96-H52 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H50 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1 | 0 |
| V97-H51 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 13 | 2 |
| V97-H52 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H53 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V98-H52 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 |
| V98-H53 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 8 | 1 |
| V98-H54 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3 | 2 |
| V99-H47 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H48 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H52 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 |
| V99-H53 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 |
| V99-H54 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 7 | 1 |
| V99-H55 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 |
| V100-H48 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H49 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H50 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V100-H51 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H52 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H53 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig.) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner.

Table B-2. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-30 April 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/}

| Square | Hours in unit Number | Seals seen per hour Number | Seals | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Seen Number | Collected Number |
| V85-H44 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H45 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H46 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 |
| V85-H47 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2 | 0 |
| V85-H48 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H49 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H50 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H51 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H52 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H53 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 4 | 1 |
| V85-H54 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 5 | 1 |
| V86-H43 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H44 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H45 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3 | 2 |
| V86-H54 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3 | 0 |
| V87-H44 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 22 | 6 |
| V87-H45 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 43 | 9 |
| V87-H46 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 3 | 1 |
| V87-H54 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1 | 0 |
| V88-H45 | 10.7 | 5.4 | 58 | 13 |
| V88-H46 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 6 | 1 |
| V88-H47 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 0 |
| V88-H54 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H55 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V88-H56 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 3 | 0 |
| V88-H57 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3 | 0 |
| V88-H58 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 3 | 0 |
| V89-H44 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V89-H45 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 15 | 1 |
| V89-H46 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 15 | 3 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-2. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-30 April 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit Number | Seals seen per hour Number | Seals | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Seen Number | Collected Number |
| V89-H47 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V89-H48 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V89-H58 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 10 | 0 |
| V89-H59 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 7 | 0 |
| V89-H60 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 5 | 0 |
| V89-H61 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 4 | 0 |
| V89-H62 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V90-H44 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H45 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H46 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 42 | 8 |
| V90-H47 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 9 | 2 |
| V90-H48 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4 | 1 |
| V90-H55 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 2 | 0 |
| V90-H63 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H64 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H65 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H46 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H47 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H48 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 4 | 2 |
| V91-H55 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H63 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H64 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H46 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H47 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H48 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H49 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2 | 0 |
| V92-H50 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H51 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H52 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H55 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H46 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H47 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H55 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 4 | 1 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-2. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-30 April 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit Number | Seals seen per hour Number | Seals | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Seen Number | Collected Number |
| V94-H46 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H47 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H48 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V94-H49 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1 | 0 |
| V94-H50 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H51 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H52 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H53 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H55 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 |
| V95-H52 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H53 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H55 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1 | 1 |
| V96-H52 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H54 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 |
| V97-H48 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H49 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H50 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H51 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H54 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H55 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V98-H48 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V98-H49 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 |
| V98-H55 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H46 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H47 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H48 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H49 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H50 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H51 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-2. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-30 April 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V99-H55 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H48 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H49 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H50 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5 | 1 |
| V100-H51 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 12 | 2 |
| V100-H52 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 11 | 1 |
| V100-H53 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 7 | 1 |
| V100-H54 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V100-H55 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H56 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig.) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner.

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/}

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V85-H46 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H47 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H48 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V85-H49 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H50 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H51 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4 | 1 |
| V85-H52 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1 | 0 |
| V85-H53 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H54 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V85-H55 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H43 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H44 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H45 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H46 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V86-H47 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 4 | 2 |
| V86-H48 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V86-H49 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 5 | 2 |
| V86-H50 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 7 | 4 |
| V86-H51 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 24 | 16 |
| V86-H56 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 10 | 1 |
| V86-H57 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 8 | 1 |
| V87-H44 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V87-H45 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V87-H46 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 1 | 1 |
| V87-H48 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 4 | 3 |
| V87-H49 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 5 | 4 |
| V87-H50 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4 | 1 |
| V87-H51 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 5 | 3 |
| V87-H52 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3 | 1 |
| V87-H53 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 2 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table..

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V87-H54 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 |
| V87-H55 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4 | 2 |
| V87-H56 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 40 | 9 |
| V87-H57 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 13 | 6 |
| V87-H58 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V87-H59 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5 | 0 |
| V87-H60 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1 | 0 |
| V87-H61 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3 | 0 |
| V87-H62 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 6 | 1 |
| V87-H63 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 11 | 1 |
| V87-H64 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 7 | 2 |
| V87-H65 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V87-H66 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 7 | 2 |
| V87-H67 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 13 | 2 |
| V87-H68 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 8 | 2 |
| V87-H69 | 1.5 | 8.6 | 13 | 5 |
| V87-H70 | 1.7 | 4.7 | 8 | 2 |
| V87-H71 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 17 | 3 |
| V87-H72 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 4 | 3 |
| V88-H45 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V88-H46 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4 | 1 |
| V88-H47 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H48 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 |
| V88-H49 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H50 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H51 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 4 | 1 |
| V88-H52 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 4 | 1 |
| V88-H53 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H54 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H55 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 5 | 1 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|---------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V88-H56 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 8 | 2 |
| V88-H57 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 8 | 3 |
| V88-H58 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 17 | 4 |
| V88-H59 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 1 |
| V88-H60 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V88-H80 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H46 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V89-H47 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H48 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H54 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 2 | 1 |
| V89-H56 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2 | 0 |
| V89-H57 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2 | 0 |
| V89-H58 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 5 | 2 |
| V89-H59 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 |
| V89-H60 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5 | 2 |
| V89-H61 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 10 | 2 |
| V89-H62 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 7 | 5 |
| V89-H63 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 8 | 5 |
| V89-H64 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 9 | 7 |
| V89-H65 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V89-H66 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 0 |
| V89-H67 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 3 | 1 |
| V89-H68 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5 | 1 |
| V89-H69 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 15 | 3 |
| V89-H70 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5 | 2 |
| V89-H71 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 5 | 1 |
| V89-H72 | 1.6 | 11.2 | 18 | 4 |
| V89-H73 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 14 | 5 |
| V89-H74 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 3 | 0 |
| V89-H77 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 9 | 1 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit Number | Seals seen per hour Number | Seals | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Seen Number | Collected Number |
| V89-H78 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H79 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3 | 0 |
| V89-H80 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 5 | 2 |
| V89-H81 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H82 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3 | 1 |
| V89-H83 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V90-H46 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H47 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 |
| V90-H48 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H49 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H47 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H48 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 2 | 0 |
| V91-H61 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H62 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H63 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H64 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H65 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V92-H47 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 1 |
| V92-H48 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H56 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V92-H65 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V92-H66 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 5 | 0 |
| V92-H67 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3 | 0 |
| V92-H68 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V93-H47 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H48 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H56 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H68 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V93-H69 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V93-H70 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 34 | 9 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours in unit <u>Number</u> | Seals seen per hour <u>Number</u> | Seals | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | <u>Seen Number</u> | <u>Collected Number</u> |
| V93-H71 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 9 | 5 |
| V93-H72 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 5 | 3 |
| V93-H73 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 4 | 0 |
| V94-H46 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H47 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H48 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V94-H49 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H50 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H51 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H52 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H53 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 1 |
| V94-H54 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H56 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V94-H57 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H68 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1 | 1 |
| V94-H69 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 3 | 1 |
| V94-H70 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 11 | 1 |
| V94-H71 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4 | 2 |
| V94-H72 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H48 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H49 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H54 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H55 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 0 |
| V95-H56 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H48 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H49 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V96-H50 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H51 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H52 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H53 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-3. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-31 May 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/}--Continued

| Square | Hours | Seals | Seals | |
|----------|------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| | in unit | seen per hour | Seen | Collected |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| V97-H48 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H49 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H50 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H51 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V98-H47 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V98-H48 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 |
| V98-H49 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 |
| V98-H50 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H47 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H48 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H48 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H49 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H50 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H51 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3 | 0 |
| V100-H52 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 7 | 2 |
| V100-H53 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 |
| V100-H54 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V101-H51 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |

^{1/} The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig.) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner.

Table B-4. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel
off Washington, 1-9 June 1970, showing
hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number
of seals seen and collected^{1/}

| Square | Hours | Seals | |
|---------|--------|----------|----------------|
| | in | seen per | Seals |
| | unit | hour | Seen Collected |
| | Number | Number | Number Number |
| V85-H61 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V85-H62 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V85-H63 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V85-H64 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 3 1 |
| V86-H43 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H44 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H45 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H46 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H47 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H48 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H49 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H50 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H51 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H52 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H53 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H54 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H55 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H56 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H57 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2 0 |
| V86-H58 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 0 |
| V86-H59 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 3 0 |
| V86-H60 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 3 1 |
| V86-H61 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V86-H64 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V87-H44 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V87-H45 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V87-H46 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1 0 |
| V87-H63 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V87-H64 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V88-H46 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V88-H47 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3 2 |
| V88-H61 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V88-H62 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V88-H63 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 0 |
| V89-H47 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 0 |

^{1/} See footnote at end of table.

Table B-4. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-9 June 1970, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected^{1/} --Continued

| Square | Hours | Seals | Seals | |
|----------|------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| | in unit | seen per hour | Seen | Collected |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| V89-H48 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 |
| V89-H49 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H48 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H49 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H50 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V90-H51 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H48 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H51 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V91-H52 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V91-H53 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 1 | 0 |
| V92-H47 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H48 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V92-H53 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V92-H54 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V93-H54 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V94-H54 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H46 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V95-H47 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H47 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H48 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V96-H49 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H49 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V97-H50 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V98-H50 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2 | 2 |
| V98-H51 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H51 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H52 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H53 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V99-H54 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| V100-H52 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 2 | 2 |
| V100-H53 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 26 | 18 |
| V100-H54 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 6 | 4 |

^{1/} The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig.) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner.

Table B-5. --Number of seals seen, and number seen per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods, ^{1/} off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Period | Boat-hunting days ^{2/} Number | Total seals seen Number | Seals seen per boat-hunting day Number | Seals seen per 10-day interval Percent |
|------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| 3-10 Mar. | 6.00 | 212 | 35.3 | 11.2 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 5.25 | 240 | 45.7 | 12.7 |
| 21-31 Mar. | 6.75 | 480 | 71.1 | 25.5 |
| 1-10 Apr. | 1.50 | 102 | 68.0 | 5.4 |
| 11-20 Apr. | 7.50 | 156 | 20.8 | 8.3 |
| 21-30 Apr. | 5.00 | 72 | 14.4 | 3.8 |
| 1-10 May | 7.50 | 129 | 17.2 | 6.8 |
| 11-20 May | 9.00 | 298 | 33.1 | 15.8 |
| 21-31 May | 5.75 | 139 | 24.2 | 7.4 |
| 1-9 June | 5.75 | 58 | 10.1 | 3.1 |
| Total | 60.00 | 1,886 | 31.4 | 100.0 |

^{1/} The first and last periods were less than 10 days.

^{2/} A boat-hunting day is a day in which a vessel is used for 8 hours or more; units of boat-hunting days are 0.25, 0.50, 0.75, and 1.00.

Table B-6. --Number of seals collected, and number collected per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods^{1/}, off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Period | Boat-hunting days ^{2/} Number | Seals collected | | | Seals collected per boat-hunting day | |
|------------|---|-----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Number | Percent |
| | | Number | Number | Number | | |
| 3-10 Mar. | 6.00 | 3 | 34 | 37 | 6.2 | 9.2 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 5.25 | 2 | 45 | 47 | 9.0 | 11.7 |
| 21-31 Mar. | 6.75 | 1 | 56 | 57 | 8.4 | 14.1 |
| 1-10 Apr. | 1.50 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 16.0 | 6.0 |
| 11-20 Apr. | 7.50 | 7 | 21 | 28 | 3.7 | 6.9 |
| 21-30 Apr. | 5.00 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 1-10 May | 7.50 | 5 | 24 | 29 | 3.9 | 7.2 |
| 11-20 May | 9.00 | 3 | 89 | 92 | 10.2 | 22.8 |
| 21-31 May | 5.75 | 1 | 50 | 51 | 8.9 | 12.7 |
| 1-9 June | 5.75 | 9 | 21 | 30 | 5.2 | 7.4 |
| Total | 60.00 | 33 | 370 | 403 | 73.1 | 100.0 |

^{1/} The first and last periods were less than 10 days.

^{2/} A boat-hunting day is a day in which a vessel is used for 8 hours or more; units of boat-hunting days are 0.25, 0.50, 0.75, and 1.00.

Table B-7. -- Total seals sighted, collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-70

| Year | Total seals sighted ^{1/} Number | Sighted seals | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Collected | | Wounded and lost | | Killed and lost | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1958 | 7,024 | 1,503 | 21.4 | 302 | 4.3 | 255 | 3.6 |
| 1959 | 5,919 | 1,548 | 26.2 | 316 | 5.3 | 286 | 4.8 |
| 1960 | 6,287 | 1,495 | 23.8 | 271 | 4.3 | 241 | 3.8 |
| 1961 | 3,415 | 1,352 | 40.0 | 176 | 5.2 | 124 | 3.6 |
| 1962 | 6,111 | 1,483 | 24.3 | 178 | 2.9 | 133 | 2.2 |
| 1963 | 5,790 | 1,355 | 23.4 | 202 | 3.5 | 143 | 2.5 |
| 1964 | 2,864 | 883 | 30.8 | 97 | 3.4 | 68 | 2.4 |
| 1965 | 1,627 | 419 | 27.8 | 50 | 3.1 | 45 | 2.8 |
| 1966 | 2,704 | 444 | 16.4 | 78 | 2.9 | 67 | 2.5 |
| 1967 ^{2/} | 897 | 132 | 14.7 | 27 | 3.0 | 22 | 2.5 |
| 1968 ^{3/} | 2,587 | 830 | 32.1 | 66 | 2.6 | 104 | 4.0 |
| 1969 | 1,136 | 334 | 29.4 | 41 | 3.6 | 42 | 3.7 |
| 1970 | 1,983 | 405 | 20.4 | 78 | 3.9 | 69 | 3.5 |
| Total | 48,344 | 12,183 | 25.2 | 1,882 | 3.9 | 1,599 | 3.3 |

^{1/} Not all seals sighted are hunted.

^{2/} Includes 16 days during November and December 1966.

^{3/} Includes 25 days during November and December 1967.

Table B-8. --Total seals shot, percentage collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-70

| Year | Total seals shot | Seals shot | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Collected | | Wounded and lost | | Killed and lost | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1958 | 2,060 | 1,503 | 73.0 | 302 | 14.6 | 255 | 12.4 |
| 1959 | 2,150 | 1,548 | 72.0 | 316 | 14.7 | 286 | 13.3 |
| 1960 | 2,007 | 1,495 | 74.5 | 271 | 13.5 | 241 | 12.0 |
| 1961 | 1,652 | 1,352 | 81.8 | 176 | 10.7 | 124 | 7.5 |
| 1962 | 1,794 | 1,483 | 82.7 | 178 | 9.9 | 133 | 7.4 |
| 1963 | 1,700 | 1,355 | 79.7 | 202 | 11.9 | 143 | 8.4 |
| 1964 | 1,048 | 883 | 84.3 | 97 | 9.3 | 68 | 6.4 |
| 1965 | 514 | 419 | 81.5 | 50 | 9.7 | 45 | 8.8 |
| 1966 | 589 | 444 | 75.4 | 78 | 13.2 | 67 | 11.4 |
| 1967 ^{1/} | 181 | 132 | 72.9 | 27 | 14.9 | 22 | 12.2 |
| 1968 ^{2/} | 1,000 | 830 | 83.0 | 66 | 6.6 | 104 | 10.4 |
| 1969 | 417 | 334 | 80.1 | 41 | 9.8 | 42 | 10.1 |
| 1970 | <u>552</u> | <u>405</u> | <u>73.4</u> | <u>78</u> | <u>14.1</u> | <u>69</u> | <u>12.5</u> |
| Total | 15,664 | 12,183 | 77.8 | 1,882 | 12.0 | 1,599 | 10.2 |

^{1/} Includes 16 days during November and December 1966.

^{2/} Includes 25 days during November and December 1967.

Table B-9. --Number of seals per group among 1,886 seals sighted off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Number of seals in group | Group | | Seals | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 556 | 29.5 | 556 | 29.5 |
| 2 | 255 | 27.0 | 510 | 27.0 |
| 3 | 120 | 19.1 | 360 | 19.1 |
| 4 | 44 | 9.3 | 176 | 9.3 |
| 5 | 25 | 6.6 | 125 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 12 | 3.8 | 72 | 3.8 |
| 7 | 5 | 1.9 | 35 | 1.9 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.7 | 32 | 1.7 |
| 20 | 1 | 1.1 | 20 | 1.1 |
| Total | 1,022 | 100.0 | 1,886 | 100.0 |

1/ Includes 16 days during November and December 1966.

2/ Includes 25 days during November and December 1967.

Table B-10. --Monthly mean lengths of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined length | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean Cm. | Standard deviation Cm. |
| 5 | 7 | 119.0 | 2 | 118.0 | 4 | 116.7 | - | - | 13 | 118.2 | 4.12 |
| 6 | 10 | 118.6 | 4 | 120.0 | 11 | 120.1 | 1 | 125.0 | 26 | 119.7 | 4.80 |
| 7 | 11 | 128.1 | 1 | 119.0 | 4 | 120.5 | - | - | 16 | 125.6 | 6.46 |
| 8 | 4 | 130.2 | 6 | 126.7 | 9 | 127.0 | - | - | 19 | 127.6 | 3.32 |
| 9 | 9 | 126.8 | 1 | 126.0 | 6 | 129.2 | 1 | 127.0 | 17 | 127.6 | 3.71 |
| 10 | 4 | 125.2 | 1 | 126.0 | 3 | 128.0 | - | - | 8 | 126.4 | 4.78 |
| 11 | 7 | 126.7 | - | - | 4 | 126.0 | - | - | 11 | 126.5 | 2.38 |
| 12 | 4 | 121.2 | 2 | 130.5 | 3 | 126.7 | - | - | 9 | 125.1 | 5.88 |
| 13 | 5 | 131.4 | 1 | 134.0 | 3 | 129.0 | - | - | 9 | 130.9 | 4.54 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 117.0 | - | - | 1 | 117.0 | - |
| 15 | 1 | 134.0 | - | - | 4 | 127.7 | - | - | 5 | 129.0 | 3.87 |
| 16 | 2 | 128.5 | - | - | 1 | 132.0 | - | - | 3 | 129.7 | - |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 123.0 | - | - | 1 | 123.0 | - |
| Total | 64 | | 18 | | 54 | | 2 | | 138 | | |

Table B-11. --Monthly mean weights of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined weight | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Seals Number | Mean weight Kg. | Seals Number | Mean weight Kg. | Seals Number | Mean weight Kg. | Seals Number | Mean weight Kg. | Seals Number | Mean weight Kg. | Standard deviation Kg. |
| 5 | 7 | 30.0 | 2 | 31.5 | 4 | 31.3 | - | - | 13 | 30.6 | 3.04 |
| 6 | 10 | 30.4 | 4 | 34.0 | 11 | 33.5 | 1 | 38.0 | 26 | 32.6 | 3.15 |
| 7 | 11 | 37.6 | 1 | 35.0 | 4 | 34.2 | - | - | 16 | 36.6 | 3.52 |
| 8 | 4 | 38.2 | 6 | 37.7 | 9 | 39.4 | - | - | 19 | 38.6 | 3.18 |
| 9 | 9 | 39.3 | 1 | 40.0 | 6 | 39.2 | 1 | 42.0 | 17 | 39.5 | 3.00 |
| 10 | 4 | 40.2 | 1 | 35.0 | 3 | 42.0 | - | - | 8 | 40.2 | 3.24 |
| 11 | 7 | 38.9 | - | - | 4 | 39.0 | - | - | 11 | 38.9 | 1.81 |
| 12 | 4 | 37.2 | 2 | 43.5 | 3 | 41.0 | - | - | 9 | 39.9 | 4.51 |
| 13 | 5 | 42.0 | 1 | 48.0 | 3 | 40.7 | - | - | 9 | 42.2 | 4.29 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 39.0 | - | - | 1 | 39.0 | - |
| 15 | 1 | 48.0 | - | - | 4 | 45.7 | - | - | 5 | 46.2 | 3.49 |
| 16 | 2 | 44.5 | - | - | 1 | 42.0 | - | - | 3 | 43.7 | - |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 40.0 | - | - | 1 | 40.0 | - |
| Total | 64 | | 18 | | 54 | | 2 | | 138 | | |

Table B-12. --Monthly mean lengths of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States
off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined length | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean Cm. | Standard deviation Cm. |
| 1 | 3 | 72.3 | 3 | 73.3 | 3 | 77.3 | - | - | 9 | 74.3 | 4.24 |
| 2 | 3 | 93.0 | 2 | 91.0 | 12 | 90.1 | - | - | 17 | 90.7 | 3.90 |
| 3 | 14 | 101.9 | 7 | 99.7 | 36 | 101.4 | 5 | 105.0 | 62 | 101.6 | 4.47 |
| 4 | 10 | 108.8 | 9 | 110.3 | 36 | 110.2 | 11 | 113.5 | 66 | 110.5 | 4.23 |
| 5 | 15 | 115.9 | 2 | 118.5 | 6 | 115.8 | 1 | 115.0 | 24 | 116.0 | 4.16 |
| 6 | 9 | 120.0 | 4 | 117.2 | 1 | 123.0 | 1 | 116.0 | 15 | 119.2 | 3.67 |
| 7 | 1 | 120.0 | - | - | 2 | 123.5 | - | - | 3 | 122.3 | - |
| 8 | 1 | 127.0 | 1 | 124.0 | 2 | 127.5 | - | - | 4 | 126.5 | - |
| 9 | 1 | 124.0 | 1 | 135.0 | 3 | 123.3 | - | - | 5 | 125.8 | 5.81 |
| 10 | 2 | 128.0 | 1 | 125.0 | 2 | 125.5 | - | - | 5 | 126.4 | 2.07 |
| 11 | 1 | 118.0 | 1 | 129.0 | 1 | 129.0 | - | - | 3 | 125.3 | - |
| 12 | 2 | 126.0 | 1 | 127.0 | 1 | 131.0 | - | - | 4 | 127.5 | - |
| 13 | 2 | 124.0 | 1 | 123.0 | 2 | 120.5 | - | - | 5 | 122.4 | 3.36 |
| 18 | 3 | 128.7 | - | - | 1 | 130.0 | 1 | 124.0 | 5 | 128.0 | 3.39 |
| 19 | 1 | 128.0 | - | - | 1 | 126.0 | - | - | 2 | 127.0 | - |
| 21 | 1 | 136.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 136.0 | - |
| Total | 69 | | 33 | | 109 | | 19 | | 230 | | |

Table B-13. --Monthly mean weights of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined weight | | |
|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Standard |
| | Number | weight Kg. | Number | weight Kg. | Number | weight Kg. | Number | weight Kg. | Number | weight Kg. | deviation Kg. |
| 1 | 3 | 7.3 | 3 | 8.0 | 3 | 8.0 | - | - | 9 | 7.8 | 1.99 |
| 2 | 3 | 12.7 | 2 | 13.0 | 12 | 12.5 | - | - | 17 | 12.6 | 1.46 |
| 3 | 14 | 19.1 | 7 | 18.3 | 36 | 17.2 | 5 | 18.2 | 62 | 17.9 | 2.13 |
| 4 | 10 | 22.3 | 9 | 22.1 | 36 | 21.8 | 11 | 24.7 | 66 | 22.4 | 2.75 |
| 5 | 15 | 26.8 | 2 | 25.0 | 5 | 23.0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23 | 25.7 | 3.11 |
| 6 | 9 | 27.9 | 4 | 26.3 | 1 | 26.0 | 1 | 27.0 | 15 | 27.3 | 1.87 |
| 7 | 1 | 29.0 | - | - | 2 | 28.5 | - | - | 3 | 28.7 | - |
| 8 | 1 | 37.5 | 1 | 36.0 | 2 | 29.5 | - | - | 4 | 33.1 | - |
| 9 | 1 | 35.0 | 1 | 38.0 | 3 | 32.3 | - | - | 5 | 34.0 | 3.32 |
| 10 | 2 | 38.0 | 1 | 37.0 | 2 | 32.0 | - | - | 5 | 35.4 | 3.29 |
| 11 | 1 | 32.0 | 1 | 39.0 | 1 | 37.0 | - | - | 3 | 36.0 | - |
| 12 | 2 | 36.0 | 1 | 37.0 | 1 | 42.0 | - | - | 4 | 37.7 | - |
| 13 | 2 | 32.5 | 1 | 43.0 | 2 | 34.0 | - | - | 5 | 35.2 | 5.89 |
| 18 | 3 | 44.3 | - | - | 1 | 40.0 | 1 | 38.0 | 5 | 42.2 | 3.11 |
| 19 | 1 | 40.0 | - | - | 1 | 35.0 | - | - | 2 | 37.5 | - |
| 21 | 1 | 56.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 56.0 | - |
| Total | 69 | | 33 | | 108 | | 19 | | 229 | | |

Table B-14. --Monthly mean lengths of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington,
3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined length | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Seals Number | Mean length Cm. | Standard deviation Cm. |
| 1 | 2 | 84.5 | 4 | 80.0 | 2 | 75.5 | 3 | 85.3 | 11 | 81.5 | 5.18 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 98.5 | 3 | 102.0 | 7 | 100.0 | 4.47 |
| 3 | 4 | 109.7 | 3 | 111.3 | 2 | 110.5 | 3 | 117.0 | 12 | 112.1 | 4.12 |
| 4 | - | - | 2 | 115.5 | 1 | 118.0 | - | - | 3 | 116.3 | - |
| Total | 6 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 33 | | |

Table B-15. --Monthly mean weights of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington,
3 March to 9 June 1970

Table B-15. --Monthly mean weights of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington,
3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined weight | | |
|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Standard |
| | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | deviation |
| 1 | 2 | 12.5 | 4 | 10.5 | 2 | 9.5 | 3 | 12.7 | 11 | 11.3 | 2.20 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 16.7 | 3 | 20.0 | 7 | 18.1 | 2.85 |
| 3 | 4 | 20.5 | 3 | 23.3 | 2 | 24.0 | 3 | 26.0 | 12 | 23.2 | 3.49 |
| 4 | - | - | 2 | 29.0 | 1 | 29.0 | - | - | 3 | 29.0 | - |
| Total | 6 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 33 | | |

124

| Age Years | March | | April | | May | | June | | Combined length | | |
|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Seals | Mean | Standard |
| | Number | cm. | Number | cm. | Number | cm. | Number | cm. | Number | cm. | deviation |

Table B-14. --Monthly mean lengths of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington,
3 March to 9 June 1970

Table B-16. --Monthly mean lengths and weights of fur seal fetuses collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Period | Male | | | Female | | |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | Fetuses | Mean | Mean | Fetuses | Mean | Mean |
| | Number | length | weight | Number | length | weight |
| | | Cm. | Kg. | | Cm. | Kg. |
| 3-10 Mar. | 6 | 32.2 | 0.9 | 9 | 32.8 | 1.0 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 10 | 35.8 | 1.3 | 14 | 36.1 | 1.2 |
| 21-31 Mar. | 15 | 40.8 | 1.7 | 12 | 39.0 | 1.4 |
| 1-10 Apr. | 5 | 44.2 | 1.9 | 1 | 40.0 | 1.5 |
| 11-20 Apr. | 3 | 47.3 | 2.3 | 6 | 46.2 | 2.1 |
| 21-30 Apr. | 1 | 51.0 | 2.6 | 2 | 43.0 | 1.9 |
| 1-10 May | 2 | 50.5 | 2.7 | 1 | 45.0 | 2.0 |
| 11-20 May | 21 | 55.4 | 3.6 | 20 | 53.3 | 3.5 |
| 21-31 May | 5 | 55.4 | 3.6 | 5 | 53.8 | 3.4 |
| 1-9 June | <u>1</u> | 53.0 | 3.3 | <u>1</u> | 59.0 | 4.3 |
| Total | 69 | | | 71 | | |

Table B-17. --- Reproductive condition of female fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | Nulliparous | | | Primiparous | | | Multiparous | | | Total |
|--------------|-------------------|----|-------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Ovulated | | | Nonpregnant | | | Pregnant | | | |
| | Yes | No | Total | Ovulated | Pregnant | Total | Ovulated | Pregnant | Total | |
| | Yes ^{1/} | No | Total | Yes ^{1/} | No | Total | Yes ^{1/} | No | Total | Total |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 3 | - | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 4 | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 5 | 4 | 11 | 15 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 22 |
| 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 19 |
| 7 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 10 | 12 |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1[1-R] | - | 1 | 6 |
| 11 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 7 | 8 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | 6 |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 7 |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 7 | 44 | 51 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 53 |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 3 | - | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 4 | - | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| 5 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 8 |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 8 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 7 |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 1 | 25 | 26 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | - | 5 | 13 |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | - | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 3 | - | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| 4 | 1 | 35 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| 5 | 1 | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 10 |
| 6 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 12 |
| 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 6 |
| 8 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1[1-R] | - | 1 | 11 |
| 9 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| 10 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1[1-A] | - | 1 | 4 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2[1-A] | - | 2 | 3 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1[1-A] | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 4 | 92 | 96 | 3 | - | 3 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 46 |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 4 | - | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 5 | - | - | - | 1[1-A] | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 6 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | - | 17 | 17 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 |

^{1/} The nonpregnant ovulated columns include seals that aborted a conceptus (indicated [number-A] thus) or whose uterine horn contained a resorbing conceptus (indicated [number-R] thus).

Table B-18. --Pregnancy rates of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 3 March to 9 June 1970

| Age Years | March | | | April | | | May | | | June | | | Combined data | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Seals Number | Pregnant Number | Percent | Seals Number | Pregnant Number | Percent | Seals Number | Pregnant Number | Percent | Seals Number | Pregnant Number | Percent | Mar.-June Pregnant Percent | 1958-70 pelagic collections Pregnant Percent |
| 3 | 14 | - | 0.0 | 7 | - | 0.0 | 36 | - | 0.0 | 5 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 4 | 10 | - | 0.0 | 9 | - | 0.0 | 36 | - | 0.0 | 11 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| 5 | 22 | 7 | 31.8 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 10 | 4 | 40.0 | 1 | - | 0.0 | 35.1 | 38.2 |
| 6 | 19 | 10 | 52.6 | 8 | 4 | 50.0 | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 63.4 | 71.9 |
| 7 | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | - | - | - | 84.2 | 79.8 |
| 8 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 7 | 6 | 85.7 | 11 | 9 | 81.8 | - | - | - | 82.6 | 86.0 |
| 9 | 10 | 9 | 90.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 89.5 |
| 10 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | - | - | - | 61.5 | 88.5 |
| 11 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | - | 0.0 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | - | - | - | 78.6 | 88.6 |
| 12 | 6 | 4 | 66.7 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | - | - | - | 69.2 | 87.8 |
| 13 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | - | - | - | 64.3 | 86.0 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 | 83.2 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 | 82.4 |
| 16 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 | 80.1 |
| 18 | 3 | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | - | 0.0 | 16.7 | 67.2 |
| 19 | 1 | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | 0.0 | 54.3 |
| 21 | 1 | - | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 58.6 |

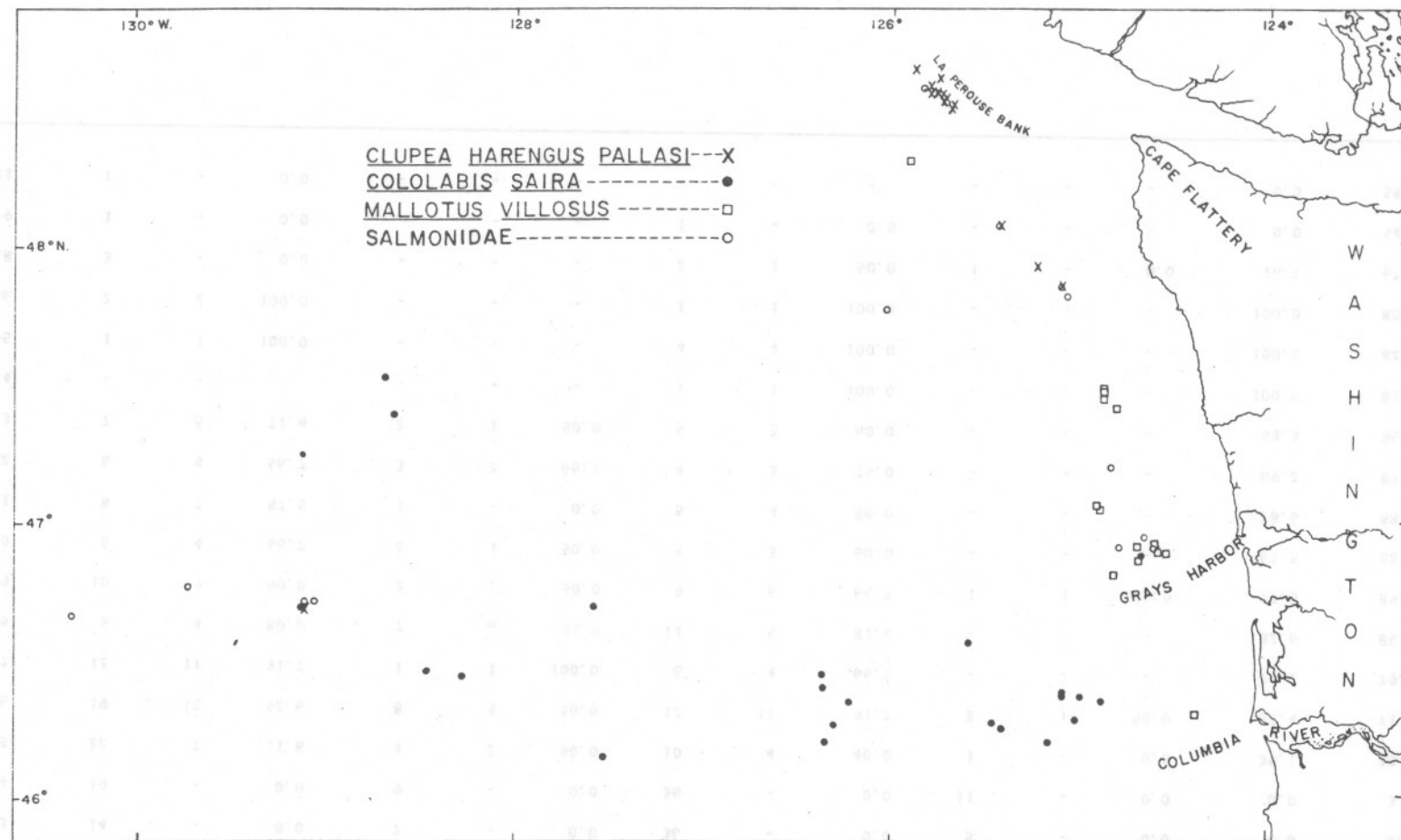


Figure B-1. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Clupea harengus pallasii (15 occurrences), Cololabis saira (22 occurrences), Mallotus villosus (14 occurrences), and Salmonidae (13 occurrences).

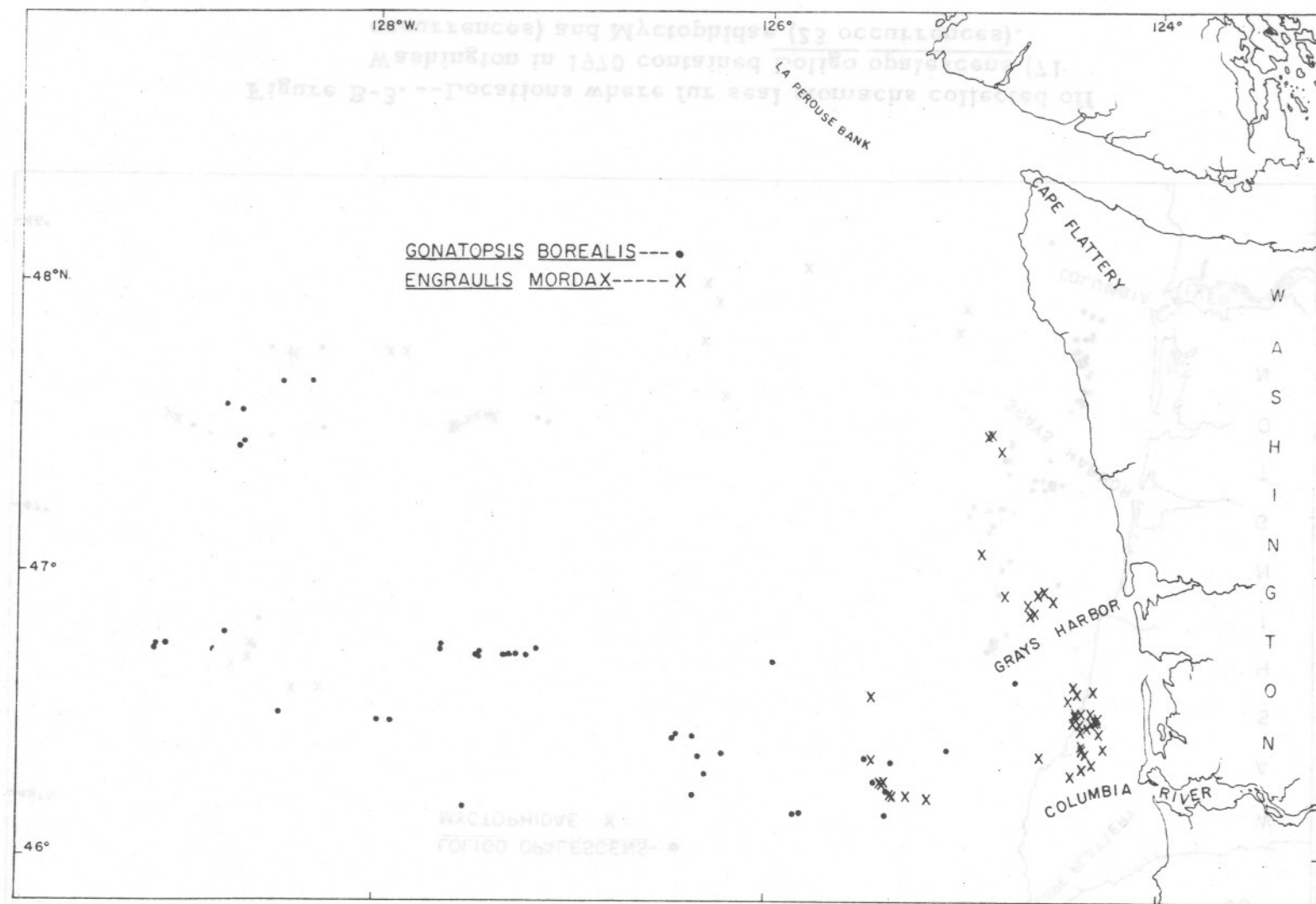


Figure B-2. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Gonatopsis borealis (41 occurrences) and Engraulis mordax (47 occurrences).

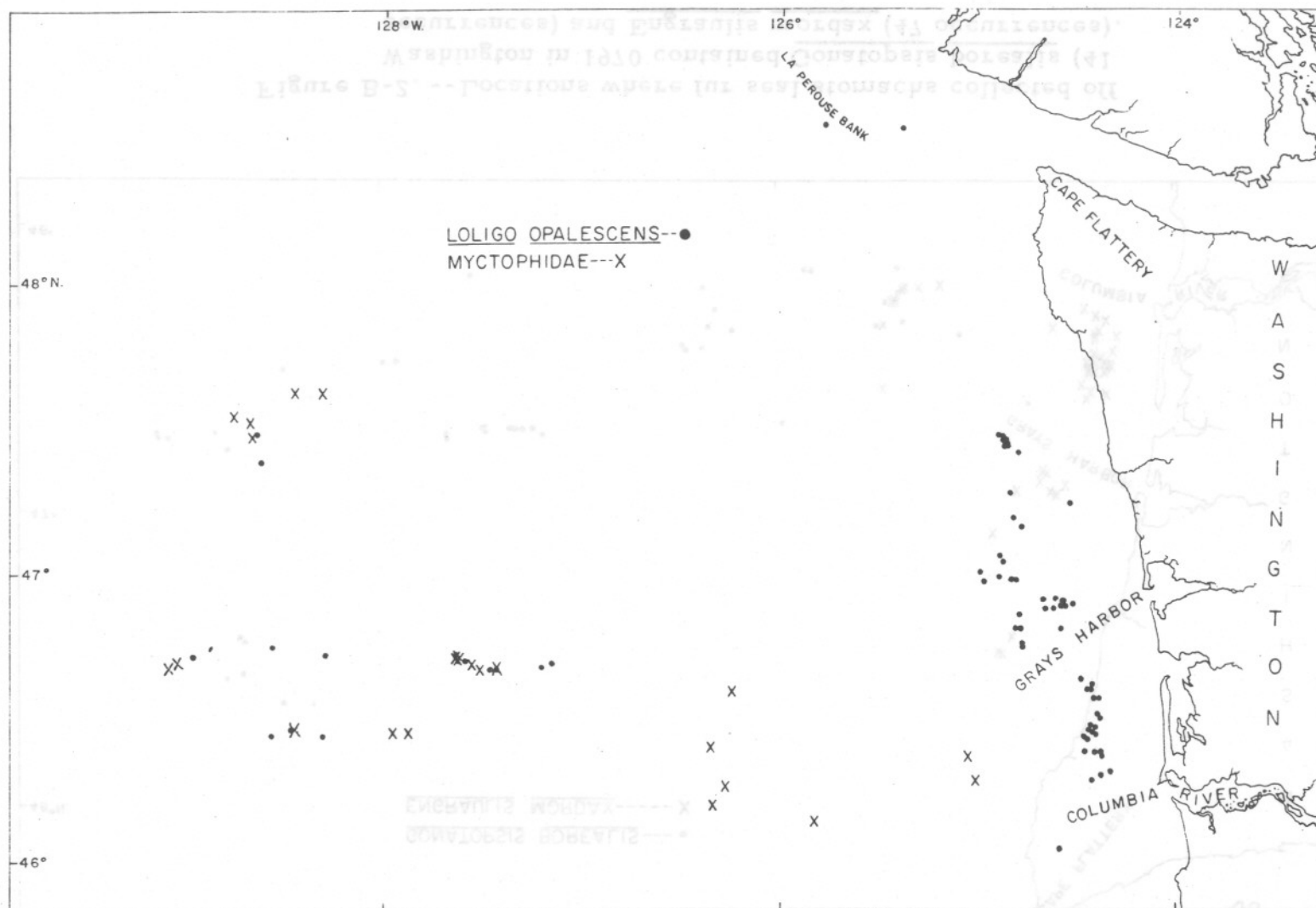


Figure B-3. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Loligo opalescens (71 occurrences) and Myctophidae (23 occurrences).

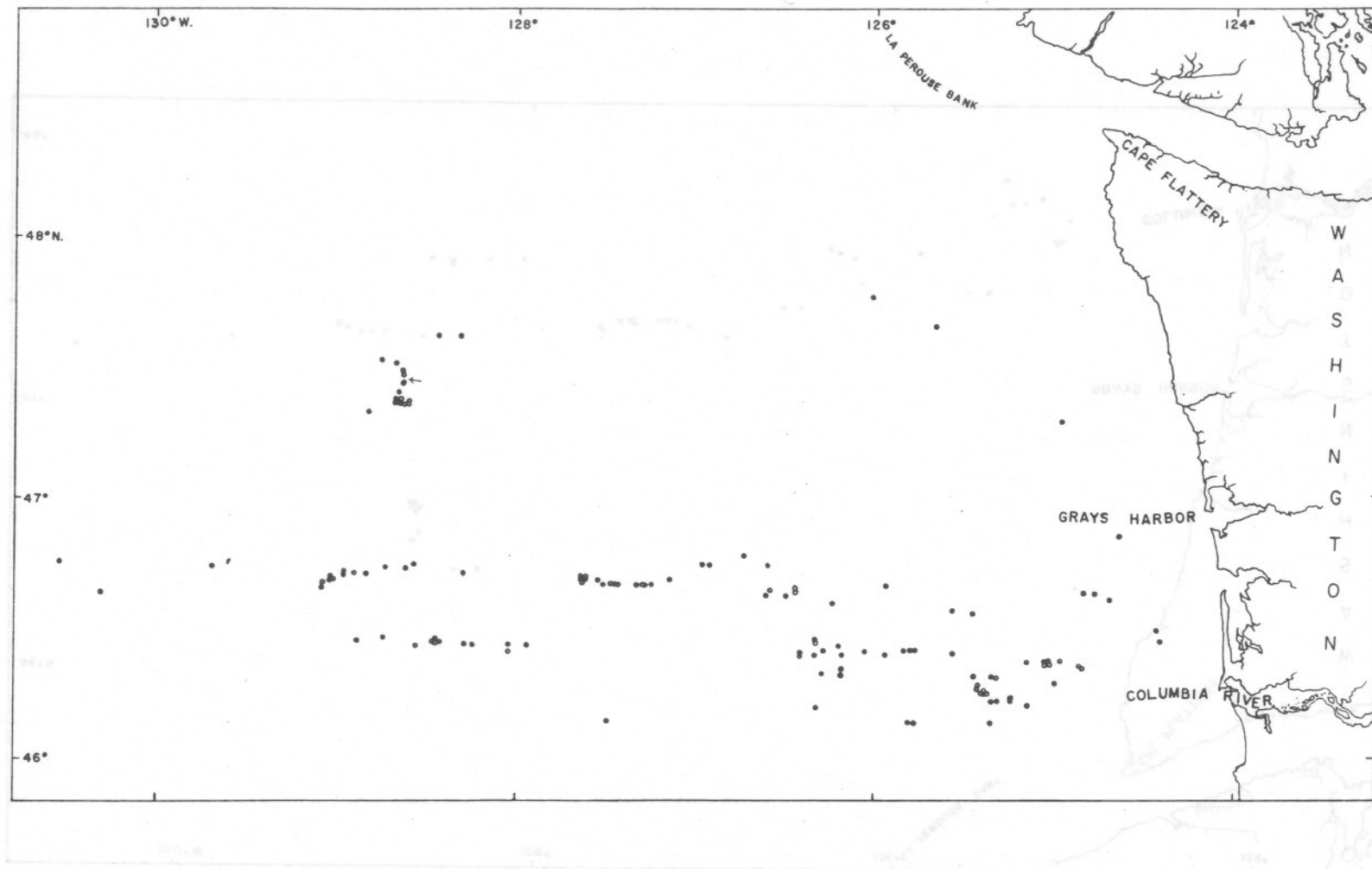


Figure B-4. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Onychoteuthis sp. (128 occurrences).

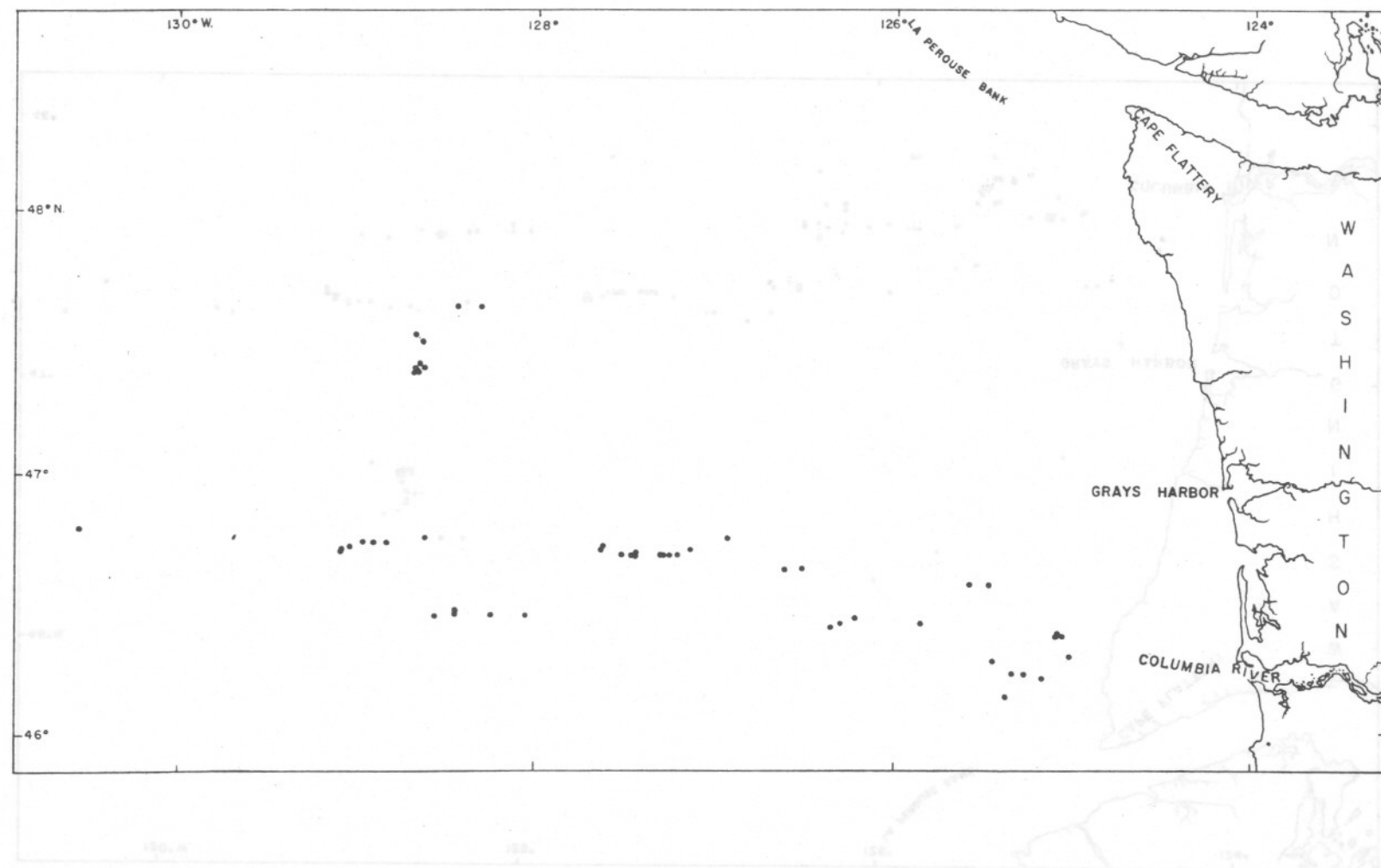


Figure B-5. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Abraliopsis sp. (52 occurrences).

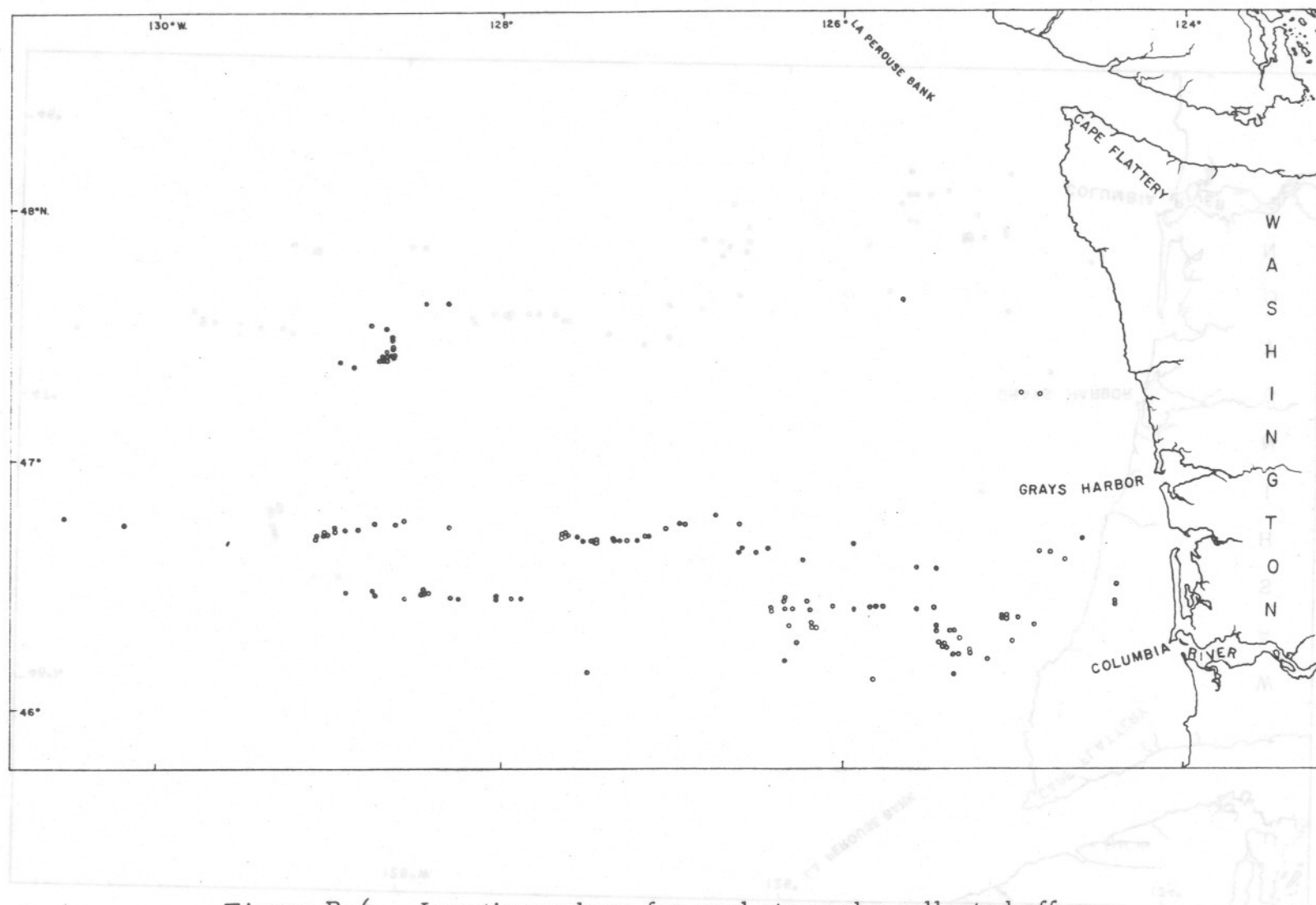


Figure B-6. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Gonatidae (133 occurrences).

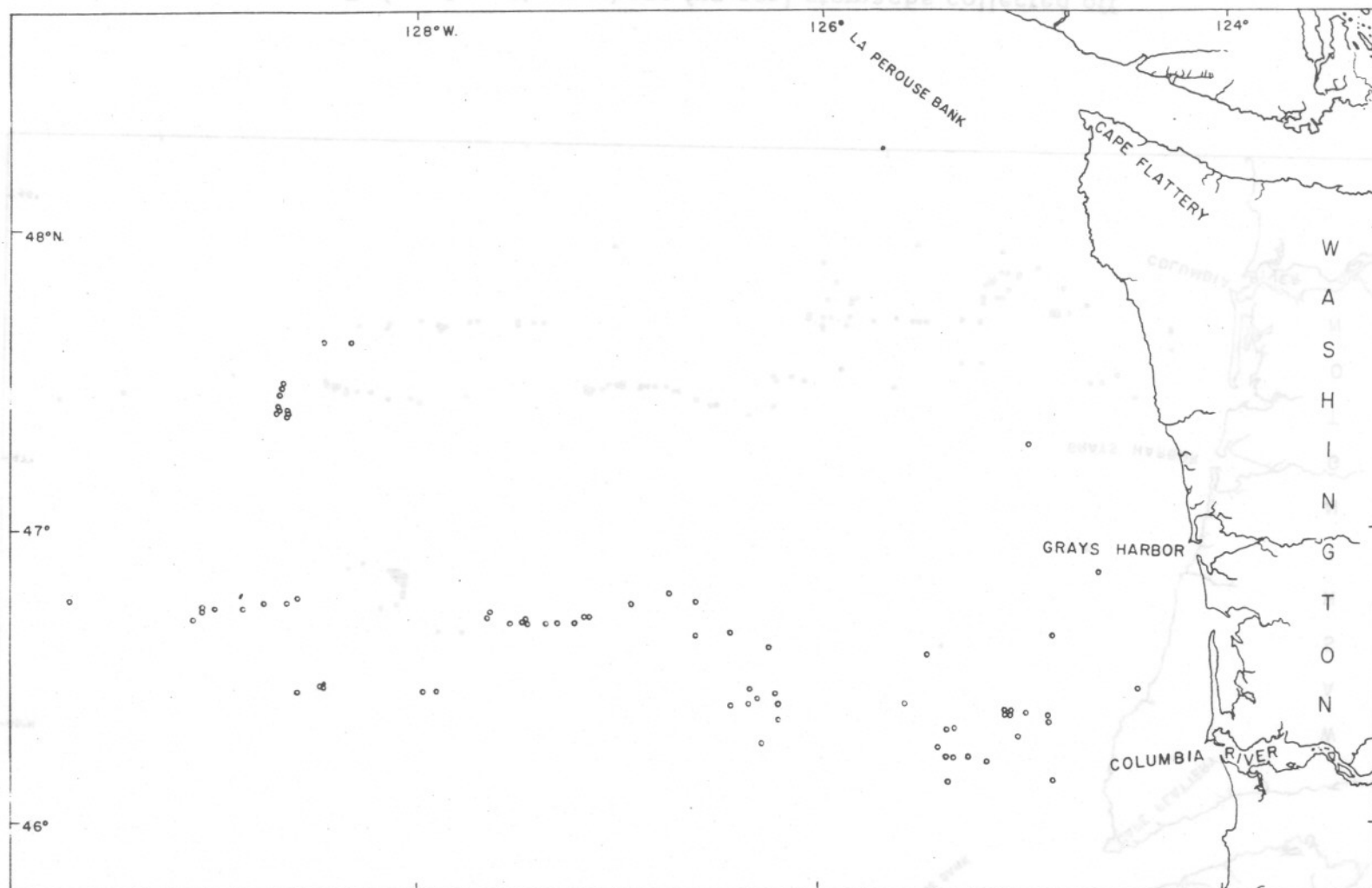


Figure B-7. --Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1970 contained Gonatus sp. (75 occurrences).

Appendix C

PERSONS ENGAGED IN FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1970

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Field work schedule</u> | | <u>Affiliation</u> | <u>Work</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | <u>Start</u> | <u>Finish</u> | | |
| <u>Pribilof Islands</u> | | | | |
| <u>Permanent employees</u> | | | | |
| Patrick Kozloff | 22 May | 17 Oct. | Marine Mammal Biological Lab. | Seal research, general |
| Alton Y. Roppel | 17 June | 30 July | -----do.----- | Do. |
| Mark C. Keyes | 1 July | 8 Aug. | -----do.----- | Seal research, mortality |
| | 4 Nov. | 11 Nov. | | |
| Ancel M. Johnson | 29 July | 13 Aug. | -----do.----- | Seal research, general |
| Lavrenty Stepetin | When needed | | St. Paul Island resident | Do. |
| <u>Temporary employees</u> | | | | |
| Agafon Krukoff, Jr. | 22 May | 17 Oct. | St. Paul Island resident | Seal research, general |
| Andrew M. Spear | 17 June | 21 Aug. | Graduate, Westminster College | Do. |
| George A. Swan | 17 June | 8 Oct. | Graduate, U. of Wash. | Do. and tourist guide |
| Dionsey Bourdukofsky | 22 June | 17 Oct. | St. Paul Island resident | Seal research, general |
| Ronald G. Pletnikoff | 24 June | 9 Sept. | Student, Southwestern College, Winfield | Do. |
| Perfenia Pletnikoff, Jr. | 24 June | 23 Sept. | Student, Western Wash. State College | Do. |
| Dave E. Fly | 1 July | 21 Aug. | Student, U. of Calif. Davis | Seal research, mortality |
| <u>Pelagic Investigations</u> | | | | |
| <u>Permanent employees</u> | | | | |
| Clifford H. Fiscus | 2 Mar. | 5 May | Marine Mammal Biological Lab. | Seal research, general |
| Hiroshi Kajimura | 15 May | 19 June | -----do.----- | Do. |
| | 21 Mar. | 10 June | | |
| <u>Temporary employees</u> | | | | |
| Stephen D. Treacy | 2 Mar. | 10 June | Marine Mammal Biological Lab. | Seal research, general |
| Robert E. Atkinson | 2 Mar. | 10 June | -----do.----- | Do. |

APPENDIX D

FORECAST OF THE KILL OF MALE SEALS

The forecast for 1970 shows the same error as did the forecasts for 1968 and 1969; the actual kill was considerably less than that predicted. The actual kill depends on the survival of immature males and on the timing of their return at ages 3 and 4 years. It depends also on management decisions based on other than biological factors. For example, the ending date of the killing season. Before 1968, the kill ended 5 August or later for several seasons. Had the 1970 season ended on that date (4 more working days), the St. Paul Island kill might have reached nearly 42,000.

Another point of discrepancy is of possible greater biological significance. Up to 1968 the kill on St. George Island was usually about 20 percent of the total for the Pribilof Islands, and occasionally exceeded this figure slightly. In 1969, the kill there was only 15 percent of the total and in 1970, 14 percent. If the season in 1970 had ended 5 August and the kill on St. George Island had again been 20 percent of the total for the Pribilof Islands, the total kill might have been 52,500 as against a forecast of 53,700. Nevertheless, some basic biological questions remain unresolved. For example: Are some unknown factors affecting the herd on St. George Island adversely? And why has the total Pribilof Islands population responded so slowly to our removal of an excess number of females?

Although these questions are fundamental, which if adequately answered would lead to better predictions, we also thought it worthwhile to look again at information available from the kill of 2-year-olds. As noted, forecasts are based on an attempt to obtain information directly or indirectly on survival and timing of the return of young males. Accurate estimates of the population of 2-year-old males would solve the forecasting problem because by age 2 the most variable phase of juvenile natural mortality is over. The data on the kill of 2-year-olds was examined carefully when forecasting was initiated in the early 1960's, but was not found to have any predictive value. However, a longer series of adequate age samples is now available; also for a number of years, the lower length limit was removed for some part of the season to try to obtain a representative sample of 2-year-olds present on the hauling grounds in late July. The analysis of these and other data associated with kill of 2-year-olds is discussed on page 149 under Forecast of the kill of 3-year-old male seals.

Forecast of the Kill of 4-year-old Male Seals

Table D-1 gives the basic data used to forecast the kill of 4-year-old males from the observed kill of 3-year-olds, with allowances for the timing of returns and for considerable variations in starting and ending dates of the kill. The regression equation derived from these data is:

$$Y = -8.75 + 0.64X_1 + 3.16X_2 - 0.30X_3$$

where

X_1 = 3-year-old kill on St. Paul Island to 31 July in thousands

X_2 = median date of 3-year-old kill on St. Paul Island in days after 15 July

X_3 = starting date of harvest in days after 22 June

Y = kill of 4-year-olds adjusted as indicated in the footnote to table D-1.

R^2 , the proportion of the variability of Y explained by X_1 , X_2 , X_3 is 0.79. X_1 contributes 0.47; X_2 , 0.29; and X_3 , 0.03. The variable X_3 clearly might be dropped but since it is available, we retain it.

For the 1967 year class, $X_1 = 22.2$, $X_2 = 3.2$, $X_3 = 2$ and hence $\hat{Y} = 15.0$

The standard error of this forecast is 3.6 thousand.

The alternative method used to forecast the kill of 4-year-old males in 1970 was based upon the yearling population estimate. The data are shown in table D-2.

Before using the data in table D-2, we note that as a year class passes through the kill, our estimate of the effective number of tags originally placed on seals of that year class is revised each year. Thus, estimates now made for these populations based on recoveries at age 3 are slightly different from those given in table D-2.

Table D-1. --Data for regression of the kill of 4-year-old male seals on the kill of 3-year-old male seals, median date of the kill of 3-year-old male seals and starting date, 1952-66 year classes, St. Paul Island

| Year class | Kill of 3-year-old males to 31 July X_1 | Median date of kill of 3-year-old males after 15 July X_2 | Starting date of kill of 3-year-old males after 22 June X_3 | Adjusted kill of 4-year-old males Y |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Thousands | | | Thousands |
| 1952 | 31 | 5.7 | 0 | 29 |
| 1953 | 27 | 4.6 | 5 | 17 |
| 1954 | 17 | 3.6 | 5 | 11 |
| 1955 | 27 | 1.5 | 5 | 11 |
| 1956 | 10 | 3.4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1957 | 15 | 4.5 | 5 | 20 |
| 1958 | 30 | 5.3 | 10 | 27 |
| 1959 | 20 | 3.8 | 10 | 17 |
| 1960 | 12 | 5.1 | 10 | 12 |
| 1961 | 18 | 4.3 | 9 | 14 |
| 1962 | 12 | 6.9 | 15 | 16 |
| 1963 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 14 |
| 1964 | 22 | 3.0 | 5 | 16 |
| 1965 | 17 | 3.6 | 4 | 12 |
| 1966 | 17 | 3.5 | 3 | 12 |

1/ Kill of 4-year-old males to 31 July, plus 80 percent of the kill of 3-year-old males of the previous August.

Table D-2.--Observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island, and estimated number of yearlings on the Pribilof Islands, year classes 1961-62 and 1964-66

| Year class | Estimates of number of yearlings on Pribilof Islands ^{1/} Y_e | Kill of 3- and 4-year-old males on St. Paul Island K_{3+4} |
|------------|---|---|
| | Thousands | Thousands |
| 1961 | 80.2 | 34.5 |
| 1962 | 85.3 | 31.2 |
| 1964 | 128.6 | 40.3 |
| 1965 | 94.0 | 29.3 |
| 1966 | 74.0 | 29.4 |

^{1/} The estimate is based on recoveries at age 3 and made in the season of these recoveries.

In using these data for forecasting, however, we must use the estimate from recoveries of 3-year-olds made at that time and not when better estimates become available. Consequently, in defining a relationship between K_{3+4} and Y_e , it is necessary to use the yearling estimate Y_e that will in fact be available. The relationship between K_{3+4} and Y_e is

$$K_{3+4} = 0.364Y_e$$

Since for the 1967 year class, $Y_e = 87.6$ and $K_{3+4} = 31.9$, the kill of 3-year-olds on St. Paul Island was 22.2 thousand, leaving a balance of 9.7 thousand. The standard error of this forecast is 4.7 thousand.

Also available is our estimate of survival of the 1967 year class to the time of tagging in autumn 1969. This population estimate (64.4 thousand) is discussed below in "Estimates of yearling population in 1969" and is compared with those for year classes 1964-66 in table D-3.

The estimate for the 1964 year class, obviously too high, exceeds the best estimate of the number of yearlings (125,065). If the yearling estimate is reasonable, the number of seals that survived to age 2 (years) ranged between 80 and 95 thousand. For the two reasonable estimates, K_{3+4} is almost exactly 50 percent of the 2-year-old population estimate. If this figure is applied to the 1967 year class, we have an estimate of K_{3+4} equal to 32.2 thousand, which agrees closely with the estimate from the yearling population estimate (31.9 thousand).

Estimate of Yearling Population in 1969

Before considering the estimate of the kill of 3-year-old males, we must first obtain an estimate of the 1969 yearling population (these seals are survivors of the 1968 year class and will be 3 years old in 1971).

Table D-3. --Estimated number of 2-year-old male seals of the Pribilof Islands compared with the kill of 3- and 4-year-old males seals on St. Paul Island, year classes 1964-67

| Year class | Estimated number of 2-year-olds in autumn | Kill of male seals on St. Paul Island at ages 3 and 4 (years) K_{3+4} |
|------------|---|---|
| | Thousands | |
| 1964 | 126.1 | 40.3 |
| 1965 | 57.8 | 29.3 |
| 1966 | 60.1 | 29.4 |
| 1967 | 64.4 | - |

Table D-4. -- Combined estimates of the kill of 4-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island

| Method | Estimate | Standard error |
|--|-----------|----------------|
| | Thousands | Thousands |
| Regression on kill at age 3, median date and initial date | 15.0 | 3.6 |
| Estimate derived from yearling population estimate | 9.7 | 4.7 |
| Weighted average | 13.0 | 2.9 |

It might now be suggested that the number of yearlings tagged in 1969 was $34.4 \div 0.019$ or 1,810.5. However, all five series of recoveries of yearling tags at age 5 have been high, or in other words, the estimate of the yearling population based on recoveries at age 5 has been low. This condition is indicated in table D-6. Thus the (weighted average) correction is $107.8/500$ or 0.41. Applying this factor to the 34.4 tag recoveries yields a corrected number of $14.1 \div 0.019$ or 745.1 is the estimated number of yearlings tagged in 1969.

The second method used is to estimate the utilization rate of each age group, i.e., the proportion of the population alive at the beginning of the season and taken in the commercial harvest that year. The basic data are:

| Average kill by age 1961-65 St. Paul Island | |
|---|--------|
| 5 | 2,049 |
| 4 | 22,548 |
| 3 | 11,966 |
| 2 | 1,260 |

No attempt was made in 1969 to estimate the ages (from length) of seals selected at age 1 and older for tagging. When seals of the 1968 year class have reached age 5 and tag recoveries from it are essentially complete, we can quite closely determine the age composition of marked animals from the ages of some of their number recovered in the kill. Other approaches, however, must be used now if population estimates are to be obtained at this time.

Two methods are developed that yield rather similar estimates. We begin by estimating utilization rates of yearlings at age 2. The basic data are shown in table D-5.

Included are 53 animals for which age could not be determined and 155 that had lost both tags. If these 53 and 155 seals are prorated according to the numbers identified in each category, we can estimate the 1V-series recoveries as follows:

| Age in 1969 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------------|------|---------|------|-----|
| Recovered in 1970 | 34.4 | 1,049.3 | 37.9 | 2.3 |

It might now be suggested that the number of yearlings tagged in 1969 was $34.4 \div 0.019$ or 1,810.5. However, all five series recoveries of yearling tags at age 2 have been high, or in other words, the estimate of the yearling population based on recoveries at age 2 has been low. This condition is indicated in table D-6. Thus the (weighted average) correction is $107.8/200$ or 0.41. Applying this factor to the 34.4 tag recoveries yields a corrected number of 14.1; $14.1 \div 0.019$ or 742.1 is the estimated number of yearlings tagged in 1969.

The second method used is to estimate the utilization rate of each age group, i. e., the proportion of the population alive at the beginning of the season and taken in the commercial harvest that year. The basic data are:

Average kill by age 1961-65 St. Paul Island

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2 | 2,049 |
| 3 | 22,542 |
| 4 | 11,966 |
| 5 | 1,260 |

Table D-5. --Utilization rate of yearling male seals at age 2, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Estimated number of yearlings | Kill at age 2 to 31 July | Utilization rate |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1961 | 81,523 | 913 | 0.011 |
| 1962 | 79,239 | 1,682 | 0.021 |
| 1964 | 125,065 | 2,881 | 0.025 |
| 1965 | 102,232 | 2,058 | 0.020 |
| 1966 | 72,666 | 1,456 | 0.020 |
| Average | | | 0.019 |

Table D-6. --Actual and expected recoveries of yearling tags at age 2, St. Paul Island

| Year class | Estimates of yearling population N | Number of effective tags t | Number of 2-year-old males killed n | Expected tag recoveries | Actual tag recoveries |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1961 | 81,523 | 609 | 2,019 | 15.1 | 28 |
| 1962 | 79,239 | 523 | 2,726 | 18.0 | 41 |
| 1964 | 125,065 | 728 | 3,534 | 20.6 | 40 |
| 1965 | 102,232 | 1,146 | 2,940 | 33.0 | 88 |
| 1966 | 72,666 | 724 | 2,116 | 21.1 | 63 |
| Totals | | | | 107.8 | 260 |

The escapement at age 5 is estimated at 3,250 as follows:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Average count of adult males, 1966-70 | |
| (St. Paul Island) | 10,494 |
| Annual replacement rate (0.33) | 3,463 |
| Decrease in population of adult males, 1965-70 | 7,351 |
| Average annual rate of decrease | 1,470 |

Hence, the estimated annual recruitment of adult males for the period 1965-70 is about 2,000.

If we use a mortality rate of 0.20, assume that the males are recruited into the breeding stock at age 7, and allow for a kill at age 6 of about 100, our estimate of escapement is 3,250. With this escapement estimate and a mortality rate of 0.20, the following utilization rates are obtained:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Age 5} & \quad \frac{1260}{1260+3250} = \frac{1260}{4510} = 0.28 \\
 \text{Age 4} & \quad \frac{11966}{11966+(4510)(0.80)} = \frac{11966}{17604} = 0.68 \\
 \text{Age 3} & \quad \frac{22542}{22542+(17600)/(0.80)} = \frac{22542}{44547} = 0.51 \\
 \text{Age 2} & \quad \frac{2049}{2049+(44547)/(0.80)} = \frac{2049}{55684} = 0.036
 \end{aligned}$$

This reconstruction permits first an estimate of the average mortality rate from age 1 to 2, since we have an estimate of the average number of yearlings that survived from year classes 1961-62 and 1964-66. Because this number is 92,145, the estimated survival rate is $55,684 \div 92,145 = 0.604$ and the complementary mortality rate 0.396. Secondly, the estimated numbers of animals tagged in 1969 (as yearlings or older) and alive in 1970 prior to harvest are:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Age 2} & \quad \frac{14.1}{0.030} = 391.7 \quad (14.1 \text{ is the corrected figure as calculated above.}) \\
 \text{Age 3} & \quad \frac{1049.3}{0.51} = 2,057.5 \\
 \text{Age 4} & \quad \frac{37.9}{0.68} = 55.7 \\
 \text{Age 5} & \quad \frac{2.3}{0.28} = 8.2
 \end{aligned}$$

To calculate the numbers alive at the time of tagging, we allow for one year's natural mortality at a rate of 0.396 for age 2 and a rate of 0.20 for ages 3, 4, and 5.

The estimated number of animals tagged are:

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| Age 2 | 648.5 |
| Age 3 | 2,571.8 |
| Age 4 | 69.6 |
| Age 5 | 10.2 |
| Total | <u>3,300.1</u> |

The total is close but not exactly equal to the number tagged (3,419). It should first be noted that the escapement estimate applies to escapement to the adult males in 1966-70 that is from the 1959-63 year class. The length of the season has been reduced in recent years so that the escapement from 1961 to 1965 year classes may be slightly higher than 3,250. Using estimated escapements of 4,000 and 5,000, the estimates shown in table D-7 are obtained (the same mortality rate at ages 2 to 5, viz, 0.20, and the same method is used).

Finally, interpolating we have the following estimates of the number tagged by age in 1969 (of animals known to be yearlings or older):

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| Age 1 | 635 |
| Age 2 | 2,695 |
| Age 3 | 76 |
| Age 4 | 13 |
| Total | <u>3,419</u> |

The number of yearlings estimated to be tagged by method 1 was 742; by method 2, 635. Considering the assumptions involved, the agreement is good. The smaller estimate is used here because of supplementary evidence. Of 3,419 tagged seals in 1969, 110 had been marked as pups. The ages of these seals were known, and 107 of the 110 were 2-year-olds and only three were 1-year-olds. This fact can be used to provide another estimate of the number of age classes 1 and 2 in the whole group of tagged animals. For example, only 91 of 3,419 seals tagged were 1-year-olds according to these proportions. The figure seems unreasonably low, but suggests that the lower estimate is preferable to the higher one.

Table D-7. --Estimates of utilization and reconstruction of ages of seals tagged in 1969 as yearlings or older

| Age Years | Estimated utilization ^{1/} | Seals tagged in 1969 and alive at beginning of 1970 season Number | Seals tagged in 1969, yearlings or older Number |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (i) Escapement estimated at 4,000 | | | |
| 2 | 0.034 | 414.7 | ^{2/} 638.0 |
| 3 | 0.49 | 2,141.4 | ^{2/} 2,676.8 |
| 4 | 0.63 | 60.2 | ^{2/} 75.3 |
| 5 | 0.24 | 9.6 | ^{2/} 12.0 |
| Total | | | 3,402.1 |
| (ii) Escapement estimated at 5,000 | | | |
| 2 | 0.034 | 414.7 | ^{3/} 634.8 |
| 3 | 0.48 | 2,186.0 | ^{3/} 2,732.5 |
| 4 | 0.60 | 63.2 | ^{3/} 79.0 |
| 5 | 0.20 | 11.5 | ^{3/} 14.4 |
| Total | | | 3,454.2 |

$$1/ \text{ Utilization} = \frac{\text{Number killed at age indicated}}{\text{Estimated number at this age at beginning of harvest}}$$

2/ Estimated survival rate from age 1 to 2 is 0.65 with this reconstruction.

3/ Estimated survival rate from age 1 to 2 is 0.653 with this reconstruction.

Having obtained estimates of the number of tags placed in 1969, estimates of yearling and 2-year-old populations are found by the usual Petersen formula ($\hat{N} = MC/R$ where M = number tagged, C = number in kill, R = tag recoveries).

The basic data are:

| Year class | C | M | R | \hat{N} |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 1968 (yearlings in 1969) | 1,823 | 635 | 14.1 | 82,100 |
| 1967 (2-year-olds in 1969) | 25,092 | 2,695 | 1,049.3 | 64,446 |

The recoveries at age 2 are adjusted as indicated in the discussion above. Because the kill figures given are for both islands, the estimates refer to the population on both islands. The estimate of the 2-year-old population (64,446) has already been referred to in the previous section.

Forecast of the Kill of 3-year-old Male Seals

After we found the basic relationship between number of pups born and the return of subadult males an inadequate tool, we have relied primarily on a regression of the kill at ages 3 and 4 on the variables average pup weight, average annual air temperature on St. Paul Island for the year ending in June following birth of the year class the previous summer, and occasionally the dead pup counts. However, the regression of the kill on the first two of these variables was rather unsatisfactory. For the period 1957-66 the coefficient of determination, R^2 is only 0.25, that is, only 25 percent of the variation in the kill data is explained by these variables. The apparent strong linear relationship of returns on mean air temperatures observed in the 1950's has now largely disappeared in more recent data. An alternative forecast equation developed by Anas (unpublished report) using different weather data was also tried. The regression is:

$$K_{(2, 5)} = -27.66 + 0.14B - 0.46D + 2.74N + 2.65O + 0.75S \\ - 5.75A + 5.12J - 0.42U + 1.15T + 0.35W$$

where

$K_{(2, 5)}$ = Total kill from year class at ages 2 to 5.

B = Estimated number of pups born in a year class

D = Dead pup count

N = Temperature deviation from normal in November
(St. Paul Island)

O = Temperature deviation from normal in October
(St. Paul Island)

S = Temperature deviation from normal in September
(St. Paul Island)

A = Temperature deviation from normal in August
(St. Paul Island)

J = Temperature deviation from normal in July (St. Paul
Island)

U = Temperature deviation from normal in June (St. Paul
Island)

T = Average winter temperature at Annette Island
(Ketchikan)

W = Average winter wind speed at Annette Island
(Ketchikan)

(All data refer to the period immediately following birth of the year class in summer.)

For this set of variables and for year classes 1950-65, excluding 1952, $R^2 = 0.975$. Of these 10 variables, only the first three (B, D, and N) have significant regression coefficients. In using these data, it is necessary to estimate the total pup population for the 1967 year class, since the pups were sheared and sampled on two rookeries only in this year. The population can be estimated in two ways-- five available estimates (1963-66 and 1969 year classes) can be averaged on the assumption that there are only random differences between them. Alternatively, one can assume a real trend from the high estimate of 1966 (298.9 thousand) to the low estimate of 1969 (232.9 thousand). The two procedures yield estimates for the 1967 year class of 268.6 and 276.9 thousand, respectively. Applying the lowest estimate and appropriate values for other variables yields an estimate of K of 58.9 thousand, with a standard error of 4.0 thousand.

Although this kill figure is a possible value (the kill from the 1958 year class was 66, 171), it exceeds considerably the kill in all year classes since 1958. The estimate is totally out of line with two estimates given below and is therefore discarded.

An alternate estimate can be based upon the relationship between K_{3+4} (kill at ages 3 and 4 and an estimate of the yearling population). This relationship as derived above is

$$K_{3+4} = 0.36Y_e$$

and because $Y_e = 82,100$, $\hat{K}_{3+4} = 29,600$. If two-thirds of these seals are taken at age 3, an estimated 19.8 thousand 3-year-olds will be killed.

We mentioned earlier that a multiple regression of the kill at age 3 on several variables involving the 2-year-old kill data and other factors might give some indication of the timing of returns. Of several variables tried, a reasonable relationship was determined from the data given in table D-8. The resulting regression is

$$K_3 = 13.62 + 0.0097X_1 + 2.41X_2 - 0.0068X_3 + 29.72X_4$$

For the 1968 year class $X_1 = 1,725$, $X_2 = 3.2$, $X_3 = 4,009$, $X_4 = 0.181$ and $\hat{K}_3 = 16.18$. It is, of course, possible to calculate a standard error for this forecast; however, it is more difficult to attach any real validity to such a standard error because the series of data is so short and because these variables have been selected from a larger set because their past relationship with the predicted variable is greatest. Under the circumstances, we prefer to take an unweighted average of the estimates (from the regression given in table D-8 and from the yearling population estimate). The result is an estimate of a 3-year-old kill on St. Paul Island of 18.0 thousand to 31 July.

Table D-8. --Data for the forecast of the kill of 3-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island

| Year class | 2-year-old kill to 31 July X_1 | Median date of 3-year-old kill to 31 July for same year as column 2 X_2 | 3-year-old kill last 5 days of July for same year as column 2 X_3 | Proportion of last 5 days of 3-year-old kill to total 3-year-old kill to 31 July X_4 | 3-year-old kill to 31 July from year class K_3 |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1960 | 522 | 3.8 | 2,966 | 0.146 | 11.6 |
| 1961 | 424 | 5.1 | 2,681 | 0.231 | 17.6 |
| 1962 | 1,235 | 4.3 | 4,419 | 0.251 | 12.1 |
| 1963 | 584 | 6.9 | 3,690 | 0.304 | 21.4 |
| 1964 | 2,606 | 5.4 | 5,371 | 0.251 | 22.2 |
| 1965 | 1,614 | 3.0 | 4,030 | 0.181 | 16.6 |
| 1966 | 1,153 | 3.6 | 3,549 | 0.257 | 16.9 |
| 1967 | 2,272 | 3.5 | 4,361 | 0.262 | 22.2 |

Estimate of the Total Kill of Male Seals in 1971

The forecast of the total kill on the Pribilof Islands by age is shown in table D-9. The estimated kills at ages 2 and 5 are the averages of recent years.

The extrapolation to St. George Island is based on the average ratio of the kill there by age group to the total for the Pribilof Islands in 1969 and 1970, which is significantly lower than that for the early 1960's. This situation is true also for the ratios for 3-year-olds alone (1963-68 average 0.204, 1969-70 average 0.124) and thus there is no evidence that a return to the earlier ratio is to be expected in 1971.

This forecast is appropriate only if the harvest ends 31 July. Should the kill last approximately 5 more days, the total kill should exceed the forecast by 5 to 7 thousand. An evaluation of the forecast made in 1969 for 1970 is shown in table D-10.

Douglas G. Chapman

Table D-9. --Forecast of the kill of male seals in 1971,
by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Island | Age | | | Total |
|------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2 and 5 | 3 | 4 | |
| | -----Number----- | | | |
| St. Paul | 3,000 | 18,000 | 13,000 | 34,000 |
| St. George | 900 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 6,000 |
| Total | 3,900 | 20,500 | 15,600 | 40,000 |

Table D-10. --Forecasted and actual kill of male seals, by age,
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1970

| Island | Age | | | Total |
|------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2 and 5 | 3 | 4 | |
| | <u>Number</u> | | | |
| St. Paul | | | | |
| Actual | 2,456 | 22,176 | 11,548 | 36,180 |
| Forecast | 3,500 | 27,800 | 11,600 | 42,900 |
| St. George | | | | |
| Actual | 645 | 2,916 | 2,274 | 5,835 |
| Forecast | 900 | 7,000 | 2,900 | 10,800 |
| Combined | | | | |
| Actual | 3,101 | 25,092 | 13,822 | 42,015 |
| Forecast | 4,400 | 34,800 | 14,500 | 53,700 |